

**AGENDA
CITY OF TEAGUE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN
REGULAR CALLED MEETING
OCTOBER 19, 2020 6:00 P.M.**

AGENDA

Notice is hereby given that a Called Meeting of the Governing Body of the City of Teague will be held on **OCTOBER 19, 2020 at 6:00 P.M.** The meeting will be held in the **COUNCIL ROOM, LOCATED AT TEAGUE CITY HALL 105 SOUTH 4th AVENUE TEAGUE, TEXAS 75860.** PURSUANT TO SECTION 551.127 OF THE TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE, AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE GUIDANCE AND PROVISIONS PROVIDED BY THE GOVERNOR OF TEXAS IN THE DECLARATION OF DISASTER ENACTED MARCH 13, 2020, MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL MAY BE PARTICIPATING REMOTELY IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TEXAS OPEN MEETINGS ACT, AS TEMPORARILY MODIFIED BY THE GOVERNOR, AND COUNCIL RULES OF PROCEDURE. MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC MAY PARTICIPATE BY JOINING AT **(844) 844-9200 and enter the code 237200.** All Agenda items are subject to action. *The Board of Aldermen reserves the right to meet in executive closed session on any Agenda items listed below, as authorized by Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney); 551.072 (Deliberation and Real Property); 551.073 (Deliberations about Gifts and Donations); 551.074 (Personnel Matters); 551.076 (Deliberations about Security Devices) and 551.087 (Economic Development).*

Members of the public will be allowed to speak during citizen comments, however, enforcement to the time limit on comments will be enforced. **Citizens wishing to speak during citizen comments or on a particular agenda item need to notify the City Secretary at: (254) 739-2547 by 4:00 p.m. on Monday, September 21, 2020.**

1. **CALL TO ORDER AND ANNOUNCE QUORUM IS PRESENT:**
2. **INVOCATION:**
3. **PLEDGE TO THE FLAG:**
4. **ROLL CALL:**
5. **VISITORS/CITIZENS COMMENTS:** *This is an opportunity for the public to address the Council on any matter included on the agenda, except public hearings. Comments related to public hearings will be heard when the specific hearing begins. Public comments are limited to three (3) minutes per speaker, unless the speaker requires the assistance of a translator, in which case the speaker is limited to six (6) minutes, in accordance with applicable law. To address the Council, speakers must complete a Speaker Form and provide it to the City Secretary prior to the start of the meeting. Each speaker shall approach the podium and state his/her name and street address before speaking. Speakers shall address the Council with civility that is conducive to appropriate public discussion. The public cannot speak from the gallery but only from the podium. Per the Texas Open Meetings Act, the Council is not permitted to take action on or discuss any item not listed on the agenda. The Council may: (1) make a statement of fact regarding the item; (2) make a recitation of existing policy; or (3) propose the item be placed on a future agenda, in accordance with Council procedures.*
6. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** – In accordance with Texas Government Code, Section 551.001, et seq., the Board of Aldermen will recess into Executive Session (closed meeting) to discuss the following:

Agenda October 19, 2020

Removed on _____ at _____ by _____

- a. § 551.074: Conduct an executive session as authorized by Texas Government Code, Section 551.074(a) to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee: Employment: Haden Proulx, Utility Operator
- b. § 551.087: Deliberation regarding economic development negotiations re: Teague Economic Development Corporation's Project Z.I.P.

7. **RECONVENE INTO OPEN SESSION** - In accordance with Texas Government Code, Chapter 551, the City Council will reconvene into Regular Session to consider action, if any, on matters discussed in Executive Session.

8. **CONSENT AGENDA:**

- a. Approve Minutes from the September 8, 2020 and September 21, 2020 Meetings of the Board of Aldermen
- b. Approve the Accounts Payable and Payroll Check Registers for the month of September 2020
- c. Accept the Financial Statement for September 2020
- d. Accept the Quarterly Investment Report for the 3rd Quarter of 2020

9. **OLD BUSINESS:**

- a. None

10. **NEW BUSINESS:**

- a. Discussion and possible action on the Teague Economic Development Corporations request to update the deed restrictions on Old City Hall.
- b. Discussion and possible action on hiring a contractor to modify the public restroom located at the Workforce and Community Center, as requested by the Quality Assurance Coordinator for the Heart of Texas Work Force Solutions.
- c. Discussion and possible action on approving the office building lease contract from Heart of Texas Workforce Solutions for the Workforce Center located at 517 Main Street.
- d. Discussion and possible action on approving Resolution 2020-10-19 extending the Local Disaster Declaration.
- e. Discussion and possible action on approving the appropriation of \$9,554.54 from the Coronavirus Relief Fund for purchases made in the months of March through September for nonbudgeted personal protective equipment and supplies, payroll expenses, disinfecting supplies and technical equipment and assistance directly related to the City of Teague's efforts to help prevent the spread of COVID-19.
- f. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19, an ordinance of the City of Teague, Texas ("City"), amending the City's Budget for Fiscal Year 2019-2020, providing that all other previous budget allocations shall be saved; and providing for severability and declaring an effective date.
- g. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-D Budget Amendment to chart of account, 03-39-4260 Emergency Mgmt- COVID-19 Relief Payment in the amount of \$29,913.46; and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve for expenditures to be expended in accordance with the Coronavirus Relief Fund Requirements.

- h. Discussion and possible action on approving the funding of \$5,000 from the City of Teague's Coronavirus Relief Fund to Teague ISD to help purchase Chromebooks for Teague ISD to help combat the spread of COVID-19.
- i. Discussion and possible action on approving the purchase of nonbudgeted personal protective equipment, Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), to be utilized by the Teague Volunteer Fire Department to help prevent the spread of COVID-19, when responding to calls that have high patient contact, in the amount of the approved estimate; and to be expended from the City's Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF).
- j. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-A Budget Amendment to chart of account, 05-42-5251 Fees: Penalties / Fines in the amount of \$9,800; and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve; to be expended for the TCEQ penalties resulting from the Spring 2020 West Waste Water Treatment Plant Internal Audit.
- k. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-B Budget Amendment to chart of account, 05-43-5924, Northline Project Payment in the amount of \$74,286 and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve, to pay the remaining loan balance of the self-financed Northline Water Project loan.
- l. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-C Budget Amendment to chart of account, 03-49-5916, Vehicle Loan in the amount of \$49,182 and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve, to pay off the Police Department's vehicle loan balance.
- m. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-E Budget Amendment to chart of account 05-43-5722, Materials – Meter/Installation in the amount of \$29,178.96 and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve, to purchase water meters.

11. PRESENTATION AND DISCUSSION OF DEPARTMENT HEAD REPORTS:

- Administration – Theresa Prasil, City Administrator
- Courts – Theresa Prasil, City Administrator
- Public Works – Jacob Cowling, Public Works Director
- Police Department – DeWayne Philpott, Chief of Police
- Library – Diane Willis, Librarian
- EDC

12. ANNOUNCEMENTS:

13. ADJOURN:

CERTIFICATION

I, Theresa Bell, City Secretary of the governing body of the City of Teague, Texas, Do **HEREBY CERTIFY** that the above notice of the meeting of the governing body of the City of Teague, Texas is a true and correct copy of said notice posted at the City of Teague, Texas in a place convenient and readily accessible to the Public at all time.

Witness my hand and seal of the City of Teague and posted on this 16th day of October 2020, at 1:00pm and will remain posted continuously for at least 72 hours preceding scheduled time of the meeting.





Theresa Bell, City Administrator/Secretary

Any person interested in attending the meeting with special communication or accommodations needs to contact City Hall 48 hours prior to the meeting at 254-739-2547 to make arrangements.

“The City of Teague is an equal opportunity provider and employer.”

Agenda Item

6. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- a. § 551.074: Conduct an executive session as authorized by Texas Government Code, Section 551.074(a) to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, or to hear a complaint or charge against an officer or employee: Employment: Haden Proulx, Utility Operator

- b. § 551.087: Deliberation regarding economic development negotiations re: Teague Economic Development Corporation's Project Z.I.P.

Agenda Item

8. CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Approve Minutes from the September 8, 2020 and September 21, 2020 Meetings of the Board of Aldermen
- b. Approve the Accounts Payable and Payroll Check Registers for the month of September 2020
- c. Accept the Financial Statement for September 2020
- d. Accept the Quarterly Investment Report for the 3rd Quarter of 2020

**MINUTES
CITY OF TEAGUE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN
CALLED MEETING
SEPTEMBER 8, 2020 6:00 P.M.**

1. **CALL TO ORDER AND ANNOUNCE QUORUM IS PRESENT:** *The meeting was called to order at 6:09 P.M. by Mayor James Monks and a Quorum was announced.*
2. **INVOCATION:** *Alderman Ballew*
3. **PLEDGE TO THE FLAG:** *Alderman Jones*
4. **ROLL CALL:** *Present: James Monks, Mayor, Jerry Ballew, Mayor Pro Tempore / Alderman Place I, Rhonda Jones, Alderman Place II, Chris Nickleberry, Alderman Place IV and Ryan Mathison, Alderman Place V Absent: None Vacant: Alderman Place III*
5. **VISITORS/CITIZENS COMMENTS:** *None*
6. **PUBLIC HEARING:**
 - a. Conduct a Public Hearing for the purpose of receiving citizens input regarding the 2020-2021 Fiscal year Budget.
Public Hearing Opened at 6:03 P.M.

No comments

Public Hearing Closed at 6:03 P.M.
 - b. Conduct a Public Hearing for the purpose of receiving citizens input regarding the Tax Rate for the 2020 Tax Year.
Public Hearing Opened at 6:04 P.M.

No comments

Public Hearing Closed at 6:04 P.M.
7. **NEW BUSINESS:**
 - a. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance 2020-09-08-B, an ordinance of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague, Texas, amending Ordinance 2013-05-20 by reclassifying the position of Bookkeeper to Finance Bookkeeper and Utility Billing Supervisor.
Alderman Ballew moved to approve Ordinance 2020-09-08-B as written, seconded by Alderman Mathison. Motion carried 4-0.
 - b. Discussion and possible action on approving the job description for the position of Finance Bookkeeper and Utility Billing Supervisor.
Alderman Mathison moved to approve the job description as written, seconded by Alderman Ballew. Motion carried 4-0.
 - c. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance 2020-09-08, an ordinance of the City of Teague, Texas ("City"), enacting the municipal budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021; funding municipal purposes; authorizing expenditures; providing for emergency expenditures; providing for finding of fact; enactment; repealer; severability; filing; an effective date; and property notice & meeting.
Alderman Ballew moved to approve Ordinance 2020-09-08 as presented in attachment A, seconded by Alderman Jones. Motion carried 4-0.

- d. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance 2020-09-08-A, an ordinance of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague, Texas, adopting the 2020 Ad Valorem Tax Rate of \$0.627920 per one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation of all taxable property within the corporate limits of the City as of January 1, 2020; to provide revenues for the payment of current expenses; collection of taxes; approving the assessment roll as certified; providing for a cumulative clause, severability, notice, publication, an effective date, and proper notice & meeting.

Alderman Jones made a motion to approve and pass Agenda Item 7 D as written, seconded by Alderman Ballew. Motion carried 4-0.

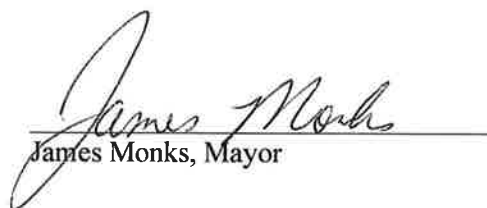
8. **ADJOURN:** *Mayor Monks adjourned the meeting at 6:14 P.M.*

The meeting adjourned.

The City of Teague,


Theresa Bell, City Secretary / Administrator




James Monks, Mayor

**MINUTES
CITY OF TEAGUE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN
REGULAR CALLED MEETING
SEPTEMBER 21, 2020 6:00 P.M.**

1. **CALL TO ORDER AND ANNOUNCE QUORUM IS PRESENT:** *The meeting was called to order at 6:00 P.M. by Mayor James Monks and a Quorum was announced.*
2. **INVOCATION:** *Alderman Mathison*
3. **PLEDGE TO THE FLAG:** *Mayor Monks*
4. **ROLL CALL:** *Present: James Monks, Mayor, Jerry Ballew, Mayor Pro Tempore / Alderman Place I, Rhonda Jones, Alderman Place II, and Ryan Mathison, Alderman Place V Absent: Chris Nickleberry, Alderman Place IV Vacant: Alderman Place III*
5. **VISITORS/CITIZENS COMMENTS:** *None*
6. **CONSENT AGENDA:**
 - a. Approve Minutes from the August 6, 2020 and August 17, 2020 Meeting of the Board of Aldermen
 - b. Approve the Accounts Payable and Payroll Check Registers for the month of August 2020
 - c. Accept the Financial Statement for August 2020
Alderman Ballew moved to approve Agenda Item 6 A and 6 B and accept Agenda Item 6 C, seconded by Alderman Jones. Motion carried 3-0.
7. **OLD BUSINESS:**
 - a. None
8. **NEW BUSINESS:**

Agenda Item 8 K was moved to be discussed before Item A.

 - a. Discussion and possible action on approving the Teague Economic Development Corporation's 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget.
Alderman Jones moved to approve Item 8 A as written, seconded by Alderman Ballew. Motion carried 3-0.
 - b. Receive presentation and information from Teague Economic Development Corporation regarding the status of employing an EDC Director.
EDC President Stephanie Burns explained that they are actively seeking applications and have completed a couple of interviews with applicants and will hopefully hire someone within the next few months.

Alderman Ballew moved to take not action but acknowledge the presentation, seconded by Alderman Mathison. Motion carried 3-0.
 - c. Discussion and possible action on approving Resolution 2020-09-21 approving a Chapter 380 Program Guidelines and Policy Statement.
Alderman Mathison made a motion to approve Resolution 2020-09-21 approving a Chapter 380 Program Guidelines and Policy Statement, seconded by Alderman Jones. Motion carried 3-0.
 - d. Discussion and possible action on voting for candidate for TML Health Benefits Pool Board of Trustees - TML Region 9.
Alderman Ballew moved to cast the vote for Connie Standridge, seconded by Alderman Jones. Motion carried 3-0.

- e. Discussion and possible action on approving the changes made the proposed City of Teague logo.
*Alderman Jones moved to approve Agenda Item 8 E, seconded by Alderman Ballew.
Motion Carried 3-0.*
- f. Discussion and possible action on approving an employee recognition program and policy.
*Alderman Ballew moved to approve 8 F as presented, seconded by Alderman Mathison.
Motion carried 3-0.*
- g. Discussion and possible action on approving write off request for uncollectable utility bills for deceased customers.
Alderman Ballew moved to approve 8 G, approving write off request for uncollectable utility bills for deceased customers as presented, seconded by Alderman Mathison. Motion carried 3-0.
- h. Discussion and possible action on approving write off request for uncollectable utility bills for customers that are beyond the statute of limitations on debt in the State of Texas.
Alderman Ballew moved to approve 8 H, approving write off request for uncollectable utility bills for customers that are beyond the statute of limitations on debt in the State of Texas, seconded by Alderman Mathison. Motion carried 3-0.
- i. Discussion and possible action on approving Resolution 2020-09-21-A extending the Local Disaster Declaration.
Alderman Jones moved to approve 8 I, extending the Local Disaster Declaration until October 19, 2020 at 12:00 A.M., seconded by Alderman Ballew. Motion carried 3-0.
- j. Discussion and possible action on approving temporary changes to permit fees.
Alderman Mathison made a motion to waive the Burning Permit Fee until December 31, 2020, seconded by Alderman Ballew. Motion carried 3-0.
- k. Discussion and possible action on approving the purchase of nonbudgeted personal protective equipment, 28 sets of Tecgen-51 Multipurpose Gear, to be utilized by the Teague Volunteer Fire Department to help prevent the spread of COVID-19, when responding to calls that have high patient contact, in the amount of \$18,468.00; and to be expended from the City's Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF).
Fire Chief Jody Bodine presented information and explained that the requested purchase of the Tecgen-51 Multipurpose Gear is the gear that the members of the Teague Volunteer Fire Department (TVFD) wear when responding to calls that have high patient contact such as, medical assistant calls, automobile accidents and all other non-fire calls. He explained that with the current COVID-19 State of Emergency it is very important that their gear be disinfected between responding to calls to help prevent the spread of the Coronavirus. He continued by explaining that currently their regular bunker gear that is worn when responding to fire calls, does not allow them to feasibly disinfect them in between calls due to the amount of time it takes for them to dry before they are allowed to be worn again. He stated that this purchase is not budgeted and would help prevent the spread of the Coronavirus. He read an electronic mail conversation between Justin Romine, Teague Volunteer Fireman and Daniella Scott, Unit Chief with Texas Department of Emergency Management where Ms. Scott confirmed that as long as the City opted to purchase the gear to prevent the spread of COVID it would be eligible to be expended from the funds the City of Teague received from the Coronavirus Relief Fund. He presented two quotes and explained that the third company that carries the item, Casco, as not responded to his request for a quote. City Administrator Bell confirmed that the request is not budgeted.
- Alderman Ballew move to approve the purchase of nonbudgeted personal protective equipment, 28 sets of Tecgen-51 Multipurpose Gear, to be utilized by the Teague Volunteer Fire Department to help prevent the spread of COVID-19, when responding to calls that have high patient contact, in the amount of \$18,468.00; and to be expended from the City's Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF), seconded by Alderman Mathison. Motion carried 3-0.*

9. PRESENTATION AND DISCUSSION OF DEPARTMENT HEAD REPORTS:

- Administration – Theresa Bell, City Administrator
- Courts – Theresa Bell, City Administrator
- Public Works – Jacob Cowling, Public Works Director
- Police Department – DeWayne Philpott, Chief of Police
- Library – Diane Willis, Librarian
- EDC

Reports were presented.

10. ANNOUNCEMENTS: *None*

ADJOURN: *Mayor Monks adjourned the meeting at 6:56 P.M.*

The meeting adjourned.

The City of Teague,



[Signature]
Theresa Bell, City Secretary / Administrator

[Signature]
James Monks, Mayor

City of Teague
 Payment Listing Report
 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020

10/14/2020 09:59 AM

| Check # | Vendor | Invoice Number | Invoice Date | Invoice Description | Invoice Amount | Payment Amount | Check Date | Payment Type | GL Codes |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| | State Comptroller | 08.2020 | 9/1/2020 | August 2020 Sales Tax | 1,566.48 | 1,566.48 | 9/4/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 05-41-5260 |
| | Tractor Supply Credit Plan | 09.09.20 | 9/9/2020 | Zelda Dog Food | 38.99 | 38.99 | 9/15/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-49-5806 |
| | State Comptroller | 092020 | 9/30/2020 | Sept 2020 Sales Tax | 1,568.20 | 1,568.20 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 05-41-5260 |
| | State Comptroller | 092020.2 | 9/30/2020 | FY 2020 Child Safety Seat a | 13.00 | 13.00 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-46-5247 |
| | State Comptroller | 092020.3 | 9/30/2020 | Q3 2020 Criminal Costs and | 1,533.76 | 1,533.76 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-46-5247 |
| | Caselle Inc | 104433 | 9/1/2020 | Contract Support and Maint | 888.00 | 888.00 | 9/4/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-41-5919 |
| | Northland Communication: 1413-076727 | | 9/2/2020 | August 2020 City Hall Interr | 416.83 | 416.83 | 9/4/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-50-5206/05-42-5920 |
| | Northland Communication: 1413-084954 | | 9/2/2020 | August 2020 LB Internet an | 171.06 | 171.06 | 9/4/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-45-5206/03-45-5920 |
| | Northland Communication: 1413-087734 | | 9/2/2020 | August 2020Fire Dept Interi | 248.01 | 248.01 | 9/4/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-44-5206/03-44-5920 |
| | Northland Communication: 1413-542826 | | 9/2/2020 | August 2020 PD Internet Bil | 113.39 | 113.39 | 9/4/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-49-5920 |
| | Northland Communication: 1441-076727 | | 9/30/2020 | September 2020 City Hall Ir | 445.60 | 445.60 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-41-5206/03-48-5206/05-42-5920 |
| | Northland Communication: 1441-084954 | | 9/30/2020 | Sept 2020 Library Internet | 180.15 | 180.15 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-45-5206/03-45-5920 |
| | Northland Communication: 1441-087734 | | 9/30/2020 | Sept 2020 Fire Dept Interne | 262.61 | 262.61 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-44-5206/03-44-5920 |
| | Northland Communication: 1441-542826 | | 9/30/2020 | Sept 2020 PD Internet | 113.39 | 113.39 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-49-5920 |
| | Canon Financial Services I 21927558 | | 9/21/2020 | September 2020 Contract C | 325.00 | 325.00 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-41-5203 |
| | AT&T Mobility | 287268301880X092 | 9/28/2020 | Sept 2020 Council IPads | 189.95 | 189.95 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-51-5298 |
| | Atmos Energy | 3025090221 | 9.16.20 | 9/16/2020 400 Cedar St | 54.76 | 54.76 | 9/22/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-44-5320 |
| | Atmos Energy | 3037343604 | 09.10.20 | 9/10/2020 105 S 4th Avenue | 49.40 | 49.40 | 9/15/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-41-5340 |
| | Atmos Energy | 3037343882 | 09.10.20 | 9/10/2020 400 Main St | 49.40 | 49.40 | 9/15/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-45-5351 |
| | Atmos Energy | 3037344176 | 09.11.20 | 9/11/2020 518 Magnolia St | 49.40 | 49.40 | 9/15/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-50-5340 |
| | Atmos Energy | 3037344550 | 09.15.20 | 9/15/2020 509 Main St | 72.46 | 72.46 | 9/22/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-43-5345 |
| | Atmos Energy | 3037344783 | 09.14.20 | 9/14/2020 808 N 8th Avenue | 49.40 | 49.40 | 9/22/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-50-5340 |
| | Atmos Energy | 3037344970 | 09.16.20 | 9/16/2020 315 Main St | 54.11 | 54.11 | 9/22/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-49-5320 |
| | Tractor Supply Credit Plan 482577 | | 9/17/2020 | Toolbox | 399.99 | 399.99 | 9/22/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 05-43-5945 |
| | Tractor Supply Credit Plan 484200 | | 9/24/2020 | Whip Hose and Industrial Pl | 19.98 | 19.98 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-49-5601 |
| | Tractor Supply Credit Plan 484514 | | 9/25/2020 | Drain Spade and Railbox ME | 389.98 | 389.98 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 05-43-5945 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Federal Withholding Tax | 2,651.70 | 2,651.70 | 9/14/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2105/05-2105/05-2110 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Medicare-Employee | 514.80 | 514.80 | 9/14/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/05-2110 |
| | American Fidelity Assuran PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Supplimental Ins. After Tax | 449.77 | 449.77 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2140/05-2140 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Medicare-Employer | 514.80 | 514.80 | 9/14/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/03-2150/05-2110 |
| | American Fidelity Assuran PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Supplemetal Insurance Pre- | 252.29 | 252.29 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2140/05-2140 |
| | LegalShield | PY9112020 | 9/11/2020 | Pre-Paid Legal Services | 45.84 | 45.84 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2146/05-2146 |
| | Texas Life Insurance Co PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Texas Life Insurance | 145.25 | 145.25 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2147/05-2147 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Social Security-Employer | 2,201.14 | 2,201.14 | 9/14/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/03-2150/05-2110 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9112020 | | 9/11/2020 | Social Security-Employee | 2,201.14 | 2,201.14 | 9/14/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/5-2110 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9252020 | | 9/25/2020 | Medicare-Employer | 510.01 | 510.01 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/03-2150/05-2110 |
| | LegalShield | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Pre-Paid Legal Services | 45.86 | 45.86 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2146/05-2146 |
| | Texas Life Insurance Co PY9252020 | | 9/25/2020 | Texas Life Insurance | 145.25 | 145.25 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2147/05-2147 |
| | American Fidelity Assuran PY9252020 | | 9/25/2020 | Supplemetal Insurance Pre- | 252.29 | 252.29 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2140/05-2140 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9252020 | | 9/25/2020 | Social Security-Employer | 2,180.70 | 2,180.70 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/03-2150/05-2110 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Medicare-Employee | 510.01 | 510.01 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/05-2110 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Federal Withholding Tax | 2,701.64 | 2,701.64 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2105/05-2105/05-2110 |
| | American Fidelity Assuran PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Supplimental Ins. After Tax | 324.20 | 324.20 | 9/28/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2140/05-2140 |
| | INTERNAL REVENUE SERV PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Social Security-Employee | 2,180.70 | 2,180.70 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | 03-2110/05-2110 |
| 36158 | Amazon Capital Services, 1Y9T-GCPG-LJFV | 9/2/2020 | Safety Vest X2 and First Aid | 150.92 | 150.92 | 9/4/2020 | Check | 03-41-5405 |
| 36163 | Certified Laboratories 7085168 | 9/1/2020 | Latex Gloves | 333.77 | 333.77 | 9/4/2020 | Check | 05-42-5405 |
| 36172 | Metro Sanitation Inc 08.2020 | 9/1/2020 | August 2020 Garbage Servi | 16,032.72 | 16,032.72 | 9/4/2020 | Check | 05-41-5261 |
| 36177 | Teague Auto Parts 20RM2716 | 9/1/2020 | Fuel/Water Separator for Tr | 28.40 | 28.40 | 9/4/2020 | Check | 03-50-5709 |
| 36178 | Texas Materials Group Inc 200901691 | 9/1/2020 | PO#:11329 Cold Mix | 2,284.90 | 2,284.90 | 9/4/2020 | Check | 03-50-5911 |
| 36180 | TRC Lockbox 73484 | 9/1/2020 | PO#:11323 TX CDB Grant C | 3,850.00 | 3,850.00 | 9/4/2020 | Check | 19-53-5808 |
| 36183 | Amazon Capital Services, 13X6-HL4R-4XGV | 9/4/2020 | Pledge Multisurface cleaner | 28.02 | 28.02 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-41-5403 |
| 36183 | Amazon Capital Services, 17T6-WPCM-TGXP | 9/9/2020 | Service Appreciation Jacket: | 295.62 | 295.62 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-41-5221 |
| 36183 | Amazon Capital Services, 1GRL-PVYL-9QR7 | 9/11/2020 | Service Appreciation Jacket: | 231.64 | 231.64 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-41-5221 |
| 36183 | Amazon Capital Services, 1GRL-PVYL-J1RG | 9/12/2020 | 1 Box of 100 File Folders Le | 10.88 | 10.88 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-49-5401 |
| 36183 | Amazon Capital Services, 1VPJ-VFGN-WNKJ | 9/9/2020 | Batteries (AA, AAA, and 9V) | 71.94 | 71.94 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-49-5401 |
| 36184 | Cengage Learning 71744323 | 9/3/2020 | Books | 23.20 | 23.20 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-45-5402 |
| 36184 | Cengage Learning 71779319 | 9/4/2020 | Books | 59.98 | 59.98 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-45-5402 |
| 36185 | Chadus Garage 569808 | 9/4/2020 | State Inspection Dump Truc | 14.00 | 14.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-48-5605 |
| 36185 | Chadus Garage 569810 | 9/4/2020 | State Inspection 2002 Chev | 7.00 | 7.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 05-43-5601 |
| 36185 | Chadus Garage 847177 | 9/3/2020 | State Inspection Dodge 201 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 05-43-5601 |
| 36187 | Dale Swinburn Concrete 141292 | 9/8/2020 | PO#:11327 Sidewalk at 8th | 3,100.00 | 3,100.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-48-5319 |
| 36188 | Fire Supply Inc 30402 | 9/9/2020 | Helmet, forcible entry tool, | 918.55 | 918.55 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-44-5701/03-44-5929/03-44-5930 |
| 36188 | Fire Supply Inc 30403 | 9/9/2020 | Hose | 662.00 | 662.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-44-5929 |
| 36189 | Gary R. Traylor & Associat 8724 | 9/8/2020 | TX CBD Grant Milestone #2- | 1,450.00 | 1,450.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 19-53-5808 |
| 36190 | Johnson Lab & Supply Inc. 234458-000 | 9/4/2020 | PO#:11326 Allegro Register | 1,413.27 | 1,413.27 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 05-43-5705/05-43-5711 |
| 36192 | Quill Corporation 10122110 | 9/2/2020 | Goo Gone Wipes | 6.00 | 6.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-45-5800 |
| 36192 | Quill Corporation 10122967 | 9/2/2020 | Hand Sanitizer, Clorox Spra | 129.92 | 129.92 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-45-5800 |
| 36193 | RVS Software 167574 | 9/3/2020 | Water Bills | 967.26 | 967.26 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 05-42-5203/05-43-5203 |
| 36195 | Sue Allison 492.03 | 9/4/2020 | Utility Deposit Refund | 35.12 | 35.12 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 05-2020 |
| 36196 | Teague Auto Parts 20RM5805 | 9/3/2020 | 2002 Chevy Silverado 2500 | 68.89 | 68.89 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 05-43-5601 |
| 36198 | Utilize IT Inc 48460 | 9/1/2020 | September 2020 IT Contrac | 1,730.00 | 1,730.00 | 9/15/2020 | Check | 03-41-5708 |
| 36199 | Amazon Capital Services, 1C6K-K4L4-3LK1 | 9/14/2020 | Office Supplies for PD: Sciss | 43.13 | 43.13 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-49-5401 |
| 36199 | Amazon Capital Services, 1C7Y-Q1LX-D4CT | 9/14/2020 | Office Supplies: Calculator, | 176.31 | 176.31 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-46-5401 |
| 36199 | Amazon Capital Services, 1GKX-WWP1-3FGJ | 9/14/2020 | Toner Cartridges, Service Aj | 528.51 | 528.51 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-41-5221 |
| 36199 | Amazon Capital Services, 1TKR-9YY7-H73V | 9/15/2020 | Service Appreciation Jacket | 69.99 | 69.99 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-41-5221 |
| 36200 | Amelia Robinson 1027305 | 9/14/2020 | Utility Deposit Refund | 149.94 | 149.94 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 05-2020 |
| 36201 | AT&T 7610096502 | 9/5/2020 | September 2020 PD Collabc | 276.01 | 276.01 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-49-5206 |
| 36202 | Bi-Stone Pest Control 6559 MT | 9/11/2020 | September 2020 Pest Contr | 60.00 | 60.00 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-43-5701 |
| 36204 | Center Point, Inc. 1791923 | 9/3/2020 | Books | 161.00 | 161.00 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-45-5402 |
| 36206 | Datamax Inc. 1652435 | 9/10/2020 | Contract Base Rate Charge | 95.50 | 95.50 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-41-5203 |
| 36207 | Freestone Publishing 41900.2 & 41901.2 | 9/9/2020 | Vote on Tax Rate Ad | 162.00 | 162.00 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-41-5202/03-41-5203 |
| 36208 | Quill Corporation 10406635 | 9/14/2020 | Clorox Wipes | 14.49 | 14.49 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-45-5403 |
| 36210 | Texas Highways 09.15.20 | 9/15/2020 | 1 yr Subscription to Texas t | 19.95 | 19.95 | 9/16/2020 | Check | 03-45-5402 |
| 36211 | Amazon Capital Services, 14J4-QG7K-67YW | 9/16/2020 | Light Bulbs | 21.56 | 21.56 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-49-5401 |
| 36211 | Amazon Capital Services, 14LR-GGP3-J9DT | 9/17/2020 | PO#:11328 Fire Dept Ratch | 1,482.97 | 1,482.97 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-44-5227/03-44-5601 |
| 36211 | Amazon Capital Services, 176Y-W6GG-9RGP | 9/16/2020 | Police Dept Office Supplies: | 989.22 | 989.22 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-49-5401 |
| 36211 | Amazon Capital Services, 1NFG-C4PL-V6DP | 9/19/2020 | Air Filters | 66.00 | 66.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-49-5401 |
| 36212 | Bio Chem Lab Inc. 15677-0820 | 9/3/2020 | August 2020 Analysis | 996.00 | 996.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5257/05-43-5257 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|
| 36213 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1546962 | 9/16/2020 | 1221 Washington St SFR Ele | 76.92 | 76.92 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36213 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1546964 | 9/16/2020 | 306 N 9th Avenue SFR Elect | 76.92 | 76.92 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36213 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1546965 | 9/16/2020 | 306 N 9th Avenue SFR Elect | 76.92 | 76.92 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36213 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1547277 | 9/18/2020 | 1701 E Main St SFR Solar Pa | 160.00 | 160.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36213 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1547278 | 9/18/2020 | 1701 E Main St Electrical Mi | 76.92 | 76.92 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36214 | Busby's Plumbing 11348 | 9/17/2020 | PO#:11330 Replace Water I | 2,660.00 | 2,660.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-49-5701 |
| 36215 | Cengage Learning 72165692 | 9/16/2020 | Books | 74.37 | 74.37 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-45-5402 |
| 36215 | Cengage Learning 72165799 | 9/16/2020 | Books | 51.98 | 51.98 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-45-5402 |
| 36216 | Certified Laboratories 7093605 | 9/10/2020 | Gloves | 433.77 | 433.77 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5727 |
| 36216 | Certified Laboratories 7100020 | 9/15/2020 | BioAmp I Program | 705.00 | 705.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5415 |
| 36217 | DPC Industries Inc 767004463-20 | 9/8/2020 | 2X Chlorine and Hazardous | 227.30 | 227.30 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-43-5415 |
| 36217 | DPC Industries Inc 767004464-20 | 9/8/2020 | 2X Chlorine and Hazardous | 227.30 | 227.30 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-43-5415 |
| 36218 | EDC 09.2020 | 9/14/2020 | September 2020 25% Sales | 9,027.70 | 9,027.70 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-41-5262 |
| 36219 | Express Electric 68031 | 9/11/2020 | Wells 2&4 4 hours Service a | 424.25 | 424.25 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-43-5940 |
| 36220 | Fairfield Tractor IV26999 | 9/10/2020 | 3X Fuel Filters | 246.08 | 246.08 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-43-5705 |
| 36221 | Gerardo Gary Vargas 08.2020 | 9/17/2020 | Refund for Utility Deposit ar | 150.00 | 150.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-2020/03-41-5251 |
| 36222 | Guys Lumber and Hardwai 3625 | 9/16/2020 | Pipe PVC Belled | 93.14 | 93.14 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5711 |
| 36222 | Guys Lumber and Hardwai 3626 | 9/16/2020 | PVC Coupling | 2.69 | 2.69 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5711 |
| 36222 | Guys Lumber and Hardwai 3699 | 9/17/2020 | Redi Mix Concrete | 19.96 | 19.96 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-48-5419 |
| 36222 | Guys Lumber and Hardwai 3720 | 9/18/2020 | Sillock | 7.51 | 7.51 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-43-5419 |
| 36223 | Johnson Lab & Supply Inc. 234521-000 | 9/14/2020 | PVC Pipe | 424.00 | 424.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5711 |
| 36224 | Messer Fort & McDonald P 12647 | 9/18/2020 | August 2020 Legal Services | 790.40 | 790.40 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-41-5246 |
| 36225 | Mid-East TX Groundwater 2020-39 | 9/10/2020 | PO#:11329 Groundwater Pr | 5,266.84 | 5,266.84 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-43-5253/05-43-5255 |
| 36226 | Remaley II, Robert Charle 09.06.2020 | 9/6/2020 | Refund for Oil Change Supp | 34.60 | 34.60 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-49-5601 |
| 36227 | Talley Chemical & Supply 86095 | 9/16/2020 | Park Cleaning Supplies: Tra | 214.75 | 214.75 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-48-5403/03-48-5419 |
| 36228 | The Pioneer Woman Maga: 09.2020 | 9/21/2020 | 1yr Subscription for Pioneer | 18.00 | 18.00 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-45-5402 |
| 36229 | UNITED STATES POSTAL S 09.2020 | 9/21/2020 | Postage for Water Bills-Sept | 452.87 | 452.87 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5201/05-43-5201 |
| 36230 | Wheeler, Mike 396354 | 9/12/2020 | 2X Annual Backflow Prevent | 188.36 | 188.36 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 05-42-5713 |
| 36231 | Williams, Chad 09212020 | 9/21/2020 | September 2020 Mowing Se | 7,448.33 | 7,448.33 | 9/22/2020 | Check | 03-48-5110 |
| 36233 | Amazon Capital Services, 1499-LWQY-LQPP | 9/22/2020 | NICOR lighting lens | 131.10 | 61.11 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-49-5401 |
| 36233 | Amazon Capital Services, 11NQH-7RGM-FFVG | 9/9/2020 | Return of a Jacket to exchai | 0.00 | 69.99 | 9/28/2020 | Check CM | 03-41-5221 |
| 36234 | American Tire Distributors S141479821 | 9/9/2020 | 8 Tires for PD Explorer and | 989.32 | 989.32 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-49-5601 |
| 36236 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1547275 | 9/18/2020 | 105 Lantana Ln | 1,758.35 | 1,758.35 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36236 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1547279 | 9/18/2020 | 1402 Main St | 160.00 | 160.00 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36236 | Bureau Veritas North Ame 1547281 | 9/18/2020 | 819 Waco St | 160.00 | 160.00 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-41-5251 |
| 36237 | Center Point, Inc. 1795931 | 9/16/2020 | Books | 144.55 | 144.55 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-45-5800 |
| 36238 | Certified Laboratories 7109981 | 9/23/2020 | Whip It Wipes | 153.95 | 153.95 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 05-42-5419 |
| 36239 | Datamax Inc. 1655641 | 9/15/2020 | Contract charge for 09/16/2 | 68.14 | 68.14 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-41-5203 |
| 36240 | Dick Scott Ford 90318 | 9/23/2020 | PO#:11331 Repairs to Ford | 1,307.22 | 1,307.22 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-49-5601 |
| 36241 | Guys Lumber and Hardwai 3794 | 9/21/2020 | Floatless Fill Valve | 49.06 | 49.06 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-43-5701 |
| 36241 | Guys Lumber and Hardwai 3847 | 9/22/2020 | Brace MNDG | 19.04 | 19.04 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-45-5715 |
| 36241 | Guys Lumber and Hardwai 3872 | 9/23/2020 | Treated Wood, Concrete Mi | 100.74 | 100.74 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-48-5403 |
| 36242 | Jake Fitch 09.24.20 | 9/24/2020 | Completion of Field Training | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-49-5100 |
| 36243 | Johnson Lab & Supply Inc. 234720-000 & 2347 | 9/22/2020 | PO#11332 Sewer and Wate | 2,797.05 | 2,797.05 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 05-42-5711/05-43-5711 |
| 36244 | MARC 0711656-IN | 9/11/2020 | PO#11333 Insecticide & En: | 1,033.00 | 1,033.00 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-48-5715/05-42-5715 |
| 36245 | Quill Corporation 10400150 | 9/14/2020 | Bookcase | 1,041.06 | 1,041.06 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-45-5800 |
| 36246 | TML Health PY9112020 | 9/11/2020 | TML Vol Ins Pre-Tax | 183.13 | 183.13 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2142/05-2142 |
| 36246 | TML Health PY9112020 | 9/11/2020 | Health Ins Single-Employee | 916.19 | 916.19 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2136/05-2136 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 36246 | TML Health | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Life Insurance-Employer | 3.04 | 3.04 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 05-2136 |
| 36246 | TML Health | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Health Ins Single-Employer | 9,450.00 | 9,450.00 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2136/05-2136 |
| 36246 | TML Health | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | AD&D | 70.20 | 70.20 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2136/05-2136 |
| 36246 | TML Health | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | TML Vol Ins Pre-Tax | 391.12 | 391.12 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2142/05-2142 |
| 36246 | TML Health | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | Health Ins Single-Employee | 1,095.78 | 1,095.78 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2136/05-2136 |
| 36247 | TMRS | PY9112020 | 9/11/2020 | TMRS-Employer | 4,396.65 | 4,396.65 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2120/05-2120 |
| 36247 | TMRS | PY9112020 | 9/11/2020 | TMRS-Employee | 2,411.95 | 2,411.95 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2120/05-2120 |
| 36247 | TMRS | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | TMRS-Employer | 4,360.97 | 4,360.97 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2120/05-2120 |
| 36247 | TMRS | PY9252020 | 9/25/2020 | TMRS-Employee | 2,392.38 | 2,392.38 | 9/28/2020 | Check | 03-2120/05-2120 |
| 36248 | Aggregate Haulers LP | 832115 | 9/25/2020 | 4 Loads of Gravel and Haul | 564.66 | 564.66 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 05-43-5411 |
| 36250 | Cengage Learning | 72287578 | 9/24/2020 | Books | 24.00 | 24.00 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 03-45-5800 |
| 36250 | Cengage Learning | 72288044 | 9/24/2020 | Books | 15.19 | 15.19 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 03-45-5800 |
| 36251 | Gerardo Gary Vargas | 08.21.20 | 9/17/2020 | Return Water Connection Fe | 25.00 | 25.00 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 05-42-5361 |
| 36252 | Guys Lumber and Hardwa | 3946 | 9/25/2020 | Pipe PVC Belled SCH 4X20 | 46.57 | 46.57 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 05-42-5713 |
| 36253 | Knife River | 786234 | 9/18/2020 | 4X Top Soil | 470.55 | 470.55 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 05-43-5411 |
| 36255 | Point Enterprise W.S.C. | 09.24.20 | 9/24/2020 | September 2020 Airport Wa | 30.15 | 30.15 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 03-42-5365 |
| 36256 | Quill Corporation | 10637871 | 9/21/2020 | Masks, Toner Drum, Toner, | 956.48 | 956.48 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 03-45-5800 |
| 36257 | Texas Materials Group Inc | 200905761 | 9/24/2020 | Cold Mix | 2,360.74 | 2,360.74 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 03-50-5911 |
| 36259 | Teague Auto Parts | 20R06551 | 9/24/2020 | Broken Bulb on Unit #02 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 03-49-5601 |
| 36260 | Utilize IT Inc | 47430 | 9/28/2020 | PD Network Upgrade-BID & | 380.00 | 380.00 | 9/29/2020 | Check | 03-49-5707 |
| | TXU Energy | 0551025555506 | 9/4/2020 | City Electricity Bills | 12,546.45 | 12,546.45 | 9/15/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| | Prosperity Bank | 08.2020 | 9/1/2020 | City Credit Card Purchases | 3,427.85 | 3,427.85 | 9/11/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| | City of Teague - WATER | 09.2020 | 9/23/2020 | Sept 2020 City Water Bills | 644.87 | 644.87 | 9/25/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| | Prosperity Bank | 09.2020 | 9/29/2020 | September 2020 City Credit | 4,401.49 | 4,401.49 | 9/29/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| | Purchase Power | 09.2020 | 9/11/2020 | Refill Postage Machine | 920.99 | 920.99 | 9/15/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| | Prosperity Bank | 09.30.20 | 9/30/2020 | City Credit Card Purchases | 1,462.63 | 1,462.63 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| | AT&T Mobility | 28729595991X0927 | 9/27/2020 | Sept 2020 Police Cells and t | 718.99 | 718.99 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| | Fuelman | NP58894529 | 9/28/2020 | City Fuel Purchases | 2,634.15 | 2,634.15 | 9/30/2020 | BankDraftECheck | |
| 36235 | AT&T | 09.15.20 | 9/15/2020 | September 2020 Airport, EA | 540.17 | 540.17 | 9/28/2020 | Check | |
| 36249 | AT&T Mobility | 287295954026X092 | 9/27/2020 | September 2020 PW and Ac | 449.93 | 449.93 | 9/29/2020 | Check | |
| 36254 | Mustang Oilfield Services, | 20M200602 | 9/21/2020 | PO#: 11302 Backhoe Repai | 17,268.72 | 17,268.72 | 9/29/2020 | Check | |
| 36258 | S-Con Services, Inc. | 2009-289 | 9/28/2020 | PO#: 11336 Electrical Work | 2,151.55 | 2,151.55 | 9/29/2020 | Check | |
| Total | | | | | <u>184,601.23</u> | <u>184,601.23</u> | | | |

The Blank GL Codes are invoices that have multiple GL Codes. If you have any questions regarding those, please ask the Finance Department.

Positive Pay Report

10/14/2020 10:00:35 AM

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Check Amount |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Positive Pay Report | Pay Run 8/26/2020 - 9/8/2020 | Check Date: 9/11/2020 | |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101876 | Sandy Ashford | 735.9 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101897 | John F Clifton II | 1098.48 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101896 | James Powell | 1045.7 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101895 | Robert Garcia | 1477.15 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101894 | Rogelio Vasquez | 837.64 |
| 9/11/2020 | 36182 | Waylen G Crossley | 1052.53 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101893 | Angela Sargent | 1081.63 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101892 | Robert Remaley | 1484.79 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101891 | Darcy D Philpott | 1668.49 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101890 | David Keale | 1397.47 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101889 | Miguel D Hutchison | 1147.97 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101898 | Jacob Cowling | 1761.66 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101888 | Jake Fitch | 1108.05 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101886 | Melissa Bowles | 221.05 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101885 | Donald Thomas | 699.91 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101884 | Vickey Little | 46.17 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101883 | Anna D Willis | 788.21 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101882 | Helen H Marek | 466.51 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101881 | Beverly K Johnson | 526.51 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101880 | Kimberly Thompson | 701.09 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101879 | Theresa E Prasil | 2663.81 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101878 | Sydney A Long | 1075.95 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101877 | Hailey Brown | 777.27 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101887 | Christopher Condren | 1079.46 |
| 9/11/2020 | DD101899 | Norris Warren | 701.02 |

Positive Pay Report

10/14/2020 10:01:08 AM

| Check Date | Check Number | Payee | Check Amount |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Positive Pay Report | Pay Run 9/9/2020 - 9/22/2020 | Check Date: 9/25/2020 | |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101944 | Sandy Ashford | 735.9 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101963 | John F Clifton II | 1512.07 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101962 | James Powell | 875.38 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101961 | Robert Garcia | 943.73 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101960 | Rogelio Vasquez | 816.35 |
| 9/25/2020 | 36232 | Waylen G Crossley | 1052.53 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101959 | Angela Sargent | 983.7 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101958 | Robert Remaley | 1282.24 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101957 | Darcy D Philpott | 1668.49 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101956 | David Keale | 1272.84 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101964 | Jacob Cowling | 1761.66 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101955 | Miguel D Hutchison | 1027.23 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101953 | Christopher Condren | 1817.83 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101952 | Donald Thomas | 699.91 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101951 | Anna D Willis | 782.02 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101950 | Helen H Marek | 466.51 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101949 | Beverly K Johnson | 526.51 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101948 | Kimberly Thompson | 701.09 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101947 | Theresa E Prasil | 2663.81 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101946 | Sydney A Long | 1042.02 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101945 | Hailey Brown | 777.27 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101954 | Jake Fitch | 1012.88 |
| 9/25/2020 | DD101965 | Norris Warren | 963.65 |

the model. The model is then fitted to the data and the fitted values are compared with the observed values.

The model is fitted to the data by minimizing the sum of the squares of the residuals. The residuals are the differences between the observed values and the fitted values. The sum of the squares of the residuals is a measure of the goodness of fit of the model to the data.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

The model is then used to predict the values of the dependent variable for a given set of values of the independent variables. The predicted values are compared with the observed values to assess the accuracy of the model.

City of Teague

Current Ending Account Balances As of 9/30/2020

| Account Type | Bank Name | Account Name | Account Number | Current Balance |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| CD | Citizen's State Bank | CSB CD #63 | 260004663 | \$113,494.21 |
| CD | Citizen's State Bank | CSB CD #03 | 260004703 | \$101,857.54 |
| Checking | Citizen's State Bank | CSB Checking #1219 | 70001219 | \$442,291.58 |
| Investment | TexPool | TexPool Enterprise | 00005725 | \$1,423,786.28 |
| Checking | Prosperity Bank | Police Forfeiture | 6803701 | \$100.57 |
| Checking | Prosperity Bank | Enterprise | 2188 | \$1,692,240.79 |
| Checking | Xpress Bill Pay | Xpress Account | 10550 | \$3,093.81 |
| | | | Total | \$3,776,864.78 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 03 - GENERAL FUND | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 03-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | 75,086.75 | |
| | 03-1200 | Transfers Receivable | 7,095.26 | |
| | 03-1206 | Allow for Doubtful Accts | 143.28 | |
| | 03-1249 | Due from Combined Cash Fund | 5,410.96 | |
| | 03-1256 | Franchise Fees & Other Receivables | 15,109.90 | |
| | 03-1257 | A/R Sales Tax Receivable | 42,057.00 | |
| | 03-1258 | Taxes Receivable-Prop Taxes | 150,039.00 | |
| | 03-1259 | Allowance for Doubtful Account | 2,335.80 | |
| | 03-1262 | Capital Assets | 123,303.06 | |
| | 03-1263 | Fire Truck 2018 | 471,142.00 | |
| | 03-1264 | PY Capital Assets Land | 107,452.00 | |
| | 03-1265 | PY Capital Assets Infrastructure | 445,126.00 | |
| | 03-1266 | PY Capital Assets Buildings & Improvements | 277,014.00 | |
| | 03-1267 | PY Capital Assets Equipment | 1,365,555.00 | |
| | 03-1268 | PY Capital Assets Vehicles | 1,160,783.00 | |
| | 03-1270 | Accumulated Depreciation | (2,852,758.00) | |
| | 03-1999 | Old Cash in Combined Fund | 266,315.31 | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>1,661,210.32</u> | |
| | | | | <u>1,661,210.32</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 03 - GENERAL FUND | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| | 03-2010 | Accounts Payable | (3,165.86) | |
| | 03-2020 | Accrued Utility Deposits | 430,841.11 | |
| | 03-2021 | UM-Deposits Applied-VFD Contribution | (4.68) | |
| | 03-2050 | Deferred Revenue | 151,288.95 | |
| | 03-2051 | Deferred Outflows of Resouces | 23,810.00 | |
| | 03-2052 | Deferred Inflows of Resouces | 217,967.00 | |
| | 03-2053 | Net Pensions Liability / Asset | (46,341.00) | |
| | 03-2054 | OPEB Liability | 71,090.00 | |
| | 03-2100 | Accrued Payroll | (741.71) | |
| | 03-2105 | Federal Withholding | (1,866.55) | |
| | 03-2107 | Credit Card Fee Liability | 156.96 | |
| | 03-2110 | FICA Payable | (4,138.08) | |
| | 03-2120 | TMRS Payable | 17,368.39 | |
| | 03-2135 | Dependent Insurance | 23,838.89 | |
| | 03-2136 | Employee Insurance | 153,410.00 | |
| | 03-2140 | Supplemental Ins. Payable | 38,134.98 | |
| | 03-2142 | Voluntary Supplemental Ins. | (189,970.46) | |
| | 03-2146 | Pre-Paid Legal Services | 295.05 | |
| | 03-2147 | Texas Life Insurance Payable | 568.25 | |
| | 03-2150 | Federal P/R Taxes Payable | 6,459.92 | |
| | 03-2201 | Accrued Vacation & Sick Payable | 47,424.00 | |
| | 03-2491 | Due to Enterprise | (39,607.46) | |
| | Total Liabilities | | <u>896,817.70</u> | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| | 03-2900 | Unreserved Fund Balance | <u>565,186.72</u> | |
| | Total Fund Balance | | <u>565,186.72</u> | |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 03 - GENERAL FUND | | | | |
| | | Total Revenue | 2,188,602.41 | |
| | | Total Expenses | <u>1,989,269.36</u> | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 199,205.90 | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 565,186.72 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | <u>199,205.90</u> | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | <u>764,392.62</u> | |
| | | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | <u><u>1,661,210.32</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| TAXES | 40,031.09 | 151,345.88 | (111,314.79) | 1,825,394.69 | 1,816,151.00 | 100.51% | (9,243.69) |
| LICENSES & PERMITS | 4,156.36 | 608.26 | 3,548.10 | 12,237.53 | 7,300.00 | 167.64% | (4,937.53) |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES | 367.00 | 4,991.52 | (4,624.52) | 60,641.78 | 59,900.00 | 101.24% | (741.78) |
| FINES & FORFEITURES | 1,925.79 | 7,833.37 | (5,907.58) | 42,654.46 | 94,000.00 | 45.38% | 51,345.54 |
| COURT TECH/BLDG FUND | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | 3,554.30 | 5,291.74 | (1,737.44) | 167,764.75 | 63,500.00 | 264.20% | (104,264.75) |
| GRANTS | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 23,411.64 | 5,000.00 | 468.23% | (18,411.64) |
| CONTRIBUTIONS & TRANSFERS | 40,906.00 | 1,333.37 | 39,572.63 | 56,497.56 | 16,000.00 | 353.11% | (40,497.56) |
| Revenue Totals | <u>90,940.54</u> | <u>171,820.77</u> | <u>(80,880.23)</u> | <u>2,188,602.41</u> | <u>2,061,851.00</u> | <u>106.15 %</u> | <u>(126,751.41)</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | <u>163,817.05</u> | <u>175,026.66</u> | <u>(11,209.61)</u> | <u>1,989,269.36</u> | <u>2,087,040.62</u> | <u>95.32%</u> | <u>97,771.26</u> |
| Expense Totals | <u>163,817.05</u> | <u>175,026.66</u> | <u>(11,209.61)</u> | <u>1,989,269.36</u> | <u>2,087,040.62</u> | <u>95.32 %</u> | <u>97,771.26</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| TAXES | | | | | | | |
| 03-31-4010 Ad Valorem: Current | 0.00 | 57,916.63 | (57,916.63) | 704,772.35 | 695,000.00 | 101.41% | (9,772.35) |
| 03-31-4020 Ad Valorem: Delinquent | 2,854.60 | 4,000.00 | (1,145.40) | 51,367.61 | 48,000.00 | 107.02% | (3,367.61) |
| 03-31-4030 Ad Valorem: Penalty | 1,065.71 | 1,666.63 | (600.92) | 23,189.80 | 20,000.00 | 115.95% | (3,189.80) |
| 03-31-4110 Franchise Fee: Gas Utility | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | (2,000.00) | 22,330.25 | 24,000.00 | 93.04% | 1,669.75 |
| 03-31-4120 Franchise Fee: Electric Util | 0.00 | 7,916.63 | (7,916.63) | 169,787.88 | 95,000.00 | 178.72% | (74,787.88) |
| 03-31-4130 Franchise Fee: Telephone Util | 0.00 | 750.00 | (750.00) | 8,756.18 | 9,000.00 | 97.29% | 243.82 |
| 03-31-4140 Franchise Fee: Northland | 0.00 | 750.00 | (750.00) | 7,670.44 | 9,000.00 | 85.23% | 1,329.56 |
| 03-31-4210 Tax: State Sales | 36,110.78 | 48,333.37 | (12,222.59) | 601,367.77 | 580,000.00 | 103.68% | (21,367.77) |
| 03-31-4220 Tax: Mixed Beverage | 0.00 | 141.63 | (141.63) | 2,009.98 | 1,700.00 | 118.23% | (309.98) |
| 03-31-4221 Tax: Vehicle IT | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 291.43 | 100.00 | 291.43% | (191.43) |
| 03-31-4222 Tax: Hotel / Motel | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-39-4620 Franchise Fees from COT | 0.00 | 27,862.62 | (27,862.62) | 233,851.00 | 334,351.00 | 69.94% | 100,500.00 |
| TAXES Totals | 40,031.09 | 151,345.88 | (111,314.79) | 1,825,394.69 | 1,816,151.00 | 100.51% | (9,243.69) |
| LICENSES & PERMITS | | | | | | | |
| 03-32-4310 Permits: Itin Merch | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 400.00 | 500.00 | 80.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-32-4311 Permits: Business | 50.00 | 16.63 | 33.37 | 550.00 | 200.00 | 275.00% | (350.00) |
| 03-32-4312 Permits: Licensing | 100.00 | 8.37 | 91.63 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-32-4313 Permits: Other | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 600.00 | 500.00 | 120.00% | (100.00) |
| 03-32-4314 Permits: Fire Inspections | 0.00 | 25.00 | (25.00) | 0.00 | 300.00 | 0.00% | 300.00 |
| 03-32-4320 Permits: Building Inspections | 3,906.36 | 333.37 | 3,572.99 | 7,787.53 | 4,000.00 | 194.69% | (3,787.53) |
| 03-32-4330 Permits: Manufactured Home | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 2,500.00 | 1,000.00 | 250.00% | (1,500.00) |
| 03-32-4360 Permit: Burn | 100.00 | 16.63 | 83.37 | 300.00 | 200.00 | 150.00% | (100.00) |
| 03-32-4371 Zoning Commission | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| LICENSES & PERMITS Totals | 4,156.36 | 608.26 | 3,548.10 | 12,237.53 | 7,300.00 | 167.64% | (4,937.53) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| 03-32-4370 XTO Annual Renewal Fee | 0.00 | 2,166.63 | (2,166.63) | 26,000.00 | 26,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-34-4530 Rent/Dep: Community Center | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 4,625.00 | 6,000.00 | 77.08% | 1,375.00 |
| 03-34-4540 Rent: Texas Workforce Center | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | (1,500.00) | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-34-4550 Rent: RV Site | 35.00 | 41.63 | (6.63) | 280.00 | 500.00 | 56.00% | 220.00 |
| 03-34-4551 Rent: Park Pavilion | 220.00 | 16.63 | 203.37 | 400.00 | 200.00 | 200.00% | (200.00) |
| 03-34-4553 Credit Card Transaction Fees | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-34-4554 Culvert Installation | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00% | 1,000.00 |
| 03-34-4580 Rent: Airport Hanger | 0.00 | 625.00 | (625.00) | 10,510.00 | 7,500.00 | 140.13% | (3,010.00) |
| 03-35-4440 Fines/Revenue: Police | 77.00 | 16.63 | 60.37 | 169.00 | 200.00 | 84.50% | 31.00 |
| 03-36-4985 NSF Check Fees | 35.00 | 41.63 | (6.63) | 657.78 | 500.00 | 131.56% | (157.78) |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES Totals | 367.00 | 4,991.52 | (4,624.52) | 60,641.78 | 59,900.00 | 101.24% | (741.78) |
| FINES & FORFEITURES | | | | | | | |
| 03-35-4410 Fines: Court | 1,925.79 | 7,500.00 | (5,574.21) | 40,851.26 | 90,000.00 | 45.39% | 49,148.74 |
| 03-35-4412 Court Cost | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-35-4414 Child Safety Seat Belt Fine | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-35-4430 Fines: Library | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 1,478.20 | 2,500.00 | 59.13% | 1,021.80 |
| 03-35-4450 Fines: Animal Control | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 325.00 | 1,500.00 | 21.67% | 1,175.00 |
| FINES & FORFEITURES Totals | 1,925.79 | 7,833.37 | (5,907.58) | 42,654.46 | 94,000.00 | 45.38% | 51,345.54 |
| COURT TECH/BLDG FUND | | | | | | | |
| 03-35-4416 Court Technology Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-35-4418 Court Bldg Security Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-35-4420 Court Time Payment Fee (TPF) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-45-4418 Court Bldg Security Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| COURT TECH/BLDG FUND Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| COURT TECH/BLDG FUND | | | | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 03-36-4225 Interest Earned | 2,985.23 | 4,833.37 | (1,848.14) | 51,953.76 | 58,000.00 | 89.58% | 6,046.24 |
| 03-36-4520 Oil & Gas Lease | 363.31 | 333.37 | 29.94 | 2,256.53 | 4,000.00 | 56.41% | 1,743.47 |
| 03-36-4981 LEOSE Police Funds | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 1,074.09 | 1,000.00 | 107.41% | (74.09) |
| 03-36-4990 Miscellaneous Revenue | 205.76 | 41.63 | 164.13 | 65,062.89 | 500.00 | 13012.58% | (64,562.89) |
| 03-36-4991 Insurance Claim | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 47,417.48 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (47,417.48) |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE Totals | <u>3,554.30</u> | <u>5,291.74</u> | <u>(1,737.44)</u> | <u>167,764.75</u> | <u>63,500.00</u> | <u>264.20%</u> | <u>(104,264.75)</u> |
| GRANTS | | | | | | | |
| 03-37-4610 Library Grants | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 23,411.64 | 5,000.00 | 468.23% | (18,411.64) |
| GRANTS Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>416.63</u> | <u>(416.63)</u> | <u>23,411.64</u> | <u>5,000.00</u> | <u>468.23%</u> | <u>(18,411.64)</u> |
| CONTRIBUTIONS & TRANSFERS | | | | | | | |
| 03-39-4230 TVFD Voluntary Contribution | 1,438.00 | 1,333.37 | 104.63 | 17,029.56 | 16,000.00 | 106.43% | (1,029.56) |
| 03-39-4260 Emergency Mgmt- COVID-19 | 39,468.00 | 0.00 | 39,468.00 | 39,468.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (39,468.00) |
| CONTRIBUTIONS & TRANSFERS Totals | <u>40,906.00</u> | <u>1,333.37</u> | <u>39,572.63</u> | <u>56,497.56</u> | <u>16,000.00</u> | <u>353.11%</u> | <u>(40,497.56)</u> |
| Revenue Totals | <u><u>90,940.54</u></u> | <u><u>171,820.77</u></u> | <u><u>(80,880.23)</u></u> | <u><u>2,188,602.41</u></u> | <u><u>2,061,851.00</u></u> | <u><u>106.15%</u></u> | <u><u>(126,751.41)</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Administration | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 03-41-5100 Salaries for Full Time | 6,867.59 | 6,995.87 | (128.28) | 89,093.08 | 83,950.00 | 106.13% | (5,143.08) |
| 03-41-5101 Salary & OT | 66.94 | 166.63 | (99.69) | 954.36 | 2,000.00 | 47.72% | 1,045.64 |
| 03-41-5103 Retirement | 916.74 | 916.63 | 0.11 | 11,822.72 | 11,000.00 | 107.48% | (822.72) |
| 03-41-5104 Vehicle Allowance Adm/Sec | 500.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-41-5105 FICA | 472.44 | 500.00 | (27.56) | 6,521.94 | 6,000.00 | 108.70% | (521.94) |
| 03-41-5106 Group Insurance | 901.75 | 1,166.63 | (264.88) | 9,984.29 | 14,000.00 | 71.32% | 4,015.71 |
| 03-41-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 950.50 | 2,500.00 | 38.02% | 1,549.50 |
| 03-41-5109 Clothing / Uniform Allowance | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 317.70 | 1,000.00 | 31.77% | 682.30 |
| 03-41-5201 Postage & Freight | 620.99 | 125.00 | 495.99 | 1,132.52 | 1,500.00 | 75.50% | 367.48 |
| 03-41-5202 Ads & Public Notices | 688.00 | 83.37 | 604.63 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-41-5203 Printing | 1,133.56 | 525.00 | 608.56 | 6,009.56 | 6,300.00 | 95.39% | 290.44 |
| 03-41-5205 Mobile Communications | 136.59 | 100.00 | 36.59 | 886.66 | 1,200.00 | 73.89% | 313.34 |
| 03-41-5206 Telephone | 181.99 | 375.00 | (193.01) | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-41-5220 Travel & Meals | 1,376.76 | 250.00 | 1,126.76 | 2,158.99 | 3,000.00 | 71.97% | 841.01 |
| 03-41-5221 Service Appreciation | 2,110.74 | 416.63 | 1,694.11 | 3,696.04 | 5,000.00 | 73.92% | 1,303.96 |
| 03-41-5225 Employee Drug Testing | 0.00 | 20.87 | (20.87) | 138.00 | 250.00 | 55.20% | 112.00 |
| 03-41-5226 Employee Mileage | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-41-5227 Education & Training | 300.00 | 208.37 | 91.63 | 1,994.98 | 2,500.00 | 79.80% | 505.02 |
| 03-41-5228 Manuals/Subscription | 0.00 | 20.87 | (20.87) | 270.50 | 250.00 | 108.20% | (20.50) |
| 03-41-5229 Membership/Dues & Fees | 0.00 | 133.37 | (133.37) | 1,609.00 | 1,600.00 | 100.56% | (9.00) |
| 03-41-5231 Insurance General Liabilities | 0.00 | 33.37 | (33.37) | 290.16 | 400.00 | 72.54% | 109.84 |
| 03-41-5232 Insurance Property | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 950.54 | 1,000.00 | 95.05% | 49.46 |
| 03-41-5233 Insurance Errors & Omissions | 0.00 | 375.00 | (375.00) | 4,031.72 | 4,500.00 | 89.59% | 468.28 |
| 03-41-5234 Employee Bonds | 0.00 | 29.13 | (29.13) | 350.00 | 350.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-41-5239 Tax App District | 0.00 | 2,208.37 | (2,208.37) | 28,806.44 | 26,500.00 | 108.70% | (2,306.44) |
| 03-41-5240 Tax Collector | 0.00 | 625.00 | (625.00) | 7,127.25 | 7,500.00 | 95.03% | 372.75 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Administration | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 03-41-5242 Codification/ Record Retention | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 635.00 | 1,000.00 | 63.50% | 365.00 |
| 03-41-5245 Audit | 0.00 | 333.37 | (333.37) | 6,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 150.00% | (2,000.00) |
| 03-41-5246 Legal | 790.40 | 1,666.63 | (876.23) | 14,138.90 | 20,000.00 | 70.69% | 5,861.10 |
| 03-41-5247 TDCJ IDA | 0.00 | 833.37 | (833.37) | 27,424.08 | 10,000.00 | 274.24% | (17,424.08) |
| 03-41-5251 Professional | 2,919.11 | 250.00 | 2,669.11 | 4,415.95 | 3,000.00 | 147.20% | (1,415.95) |
| 03-41-5252 Emergency Management | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00% | 5,000.00 |
| 03-41-5253 Community Events | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 277.21 | 5,000.00 | 5.54% | 4,722.79 |
| 03-41-5262 Teague E.D.C. | 9,027.70 | 12,083.37 | (3,055.67) | 150,341.95 | 145,000.00 | 103.68% | (5,341.95) |
| 03-41-5284 Service Agreements | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-41-5298 Banking Charges | 1,244.47 | 583.37 | 661.10 | 9,873.15 | 7,000.00 | 141.05% | (2,873.15) |
| 03-41-5299 Misc. Expense | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 287.10 | 100.00 | 287.10% | (187.10) |
| 03-41-5301 Electricity: New City Hall | 512.60 | 416.63 | 95.97 | 5,055.41 | 5,000.00 | 101.11% | (55.41) |
| 03-41-5340 Gas | 49.40 | 66.63 | (17.23) | 793.34 | 800.00 | 99.17% | 6.66 |
| 03-41-5360 Water: New City Hall | 128.38 | 108.37 | 20.01 | 1,879.80 | 1,300.00 | 144.60% | (579.80) |
| 03-41-5401 Supplies: Office | 1,901.56 | 333.37 | 1,568.19 | 3,881.26 | 4,000.00 | 97.03% | 118.74 |
| 03-41-5403 Supplies: Bldg & Maint | 492.27 | 125.00 | 367.27 | 1,238.50 | 1,500.00 | 82.57% | 261.50 |
| 03-41-5405 Supplies: Safety | 150.92 | 16.63 | 134.29 | 156.09 | 200.00 | 78.05% | 43.91 |
| 03-41-5408 COVID-19 | 434.40 | 2,142.86 | (1,708.46) | 15,298.27 | 15,000.00 | 101.99% | (298.27) |
| 03-41-5701 Repair & Maint: Bldg | 1,460.00 | 166.63 | 1,293.37 | 1,685.19 | 2,000.00 | 84.26% | 314.81 |
| 03-41-5703 Repair & Maint: Office Equip | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 337.61 | 500.00 | 67.52% | 162.39 |
| 03-41-5707 Repair & Maint: Computers | 21.30 | 166.63 | (145.33) | 2,010.65 | 2,000.00 | 100.53% | (10.65) |
| 03-41-5708 Contract Prof. IT Services | 1,730.00 | 1,750.00 | (20.00) | 20,760.00 | 21,000.00 | 98.86% | 240.00 |
| 03-41-5906 Equipment: Security | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 400.00 | 500.00 | 80.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-41-5909 Equipment: Office | 220.70 | 250.00 | (29.30) | 2,976.42 | 3,000.00 | 99.21% | 23.58 |
| 03-41-5919 Computer Software | 928.00 | 2,020.87 | (1,092.87) | 35,173.79 | 24,250.00 | 145.05% | (10,923.79) |
| 03-41-5920 Internet Service | 0.00 | 75.00 | (75.00) | 900.00 | 900.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Administration | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-41-5921 Website Development - | 751.63 | 500.00 | 251.63 | 751.63 | 6,000.00 | 12.53% | 5,248.37 |
| Administration Totals | <u>39,036.93</u> | <u>41,138.95</u> | <u>(2,102.02)</u> | <u>498,288.25</u> | <u>482,950.00</u> | <u>103.18%</u> | <u>(15,338.25)</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Airport | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-42-5206 Telephone | 256.72 | 141.63 | 115.09 | 3,068.25 | 1,700.00 | 180.49% | (1,368.25) |
| 03-42-5231 Insurance: General Liabilities | 0.00 | 91.63 | (91.63) | 873.18 | 1,100.00 | 79.38% | 226.82 |
| 03-42-5232 Insurance: Property | 0.00 | 150.00 | (150.00) | 1,750.54 | 1,800.00 | 97.25% | 49.46 |
| 03-42-5299 Misc. Expense | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 03-42-5305 Electricity: Airport | 114.23 | 150.00 | (35.77) | 1,288.67 | 1,800.00 | 71.59% | 511.33 |
| 03-42-5365 Water: Airport | 30.15 | 50.00 | (19.85) | 378.01 | 600.00 | 63.00% | 221.99 |
| 03-42-5403 Bldg Maintenance / Supplies | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 03-42-5715 Repair & Maint: Facility | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 334.15 | 2,000.00 | 16.71% | 1,665.85 |
| Airport Totals | 401.10 | 833.15 | (432.05) | 7,692.80 | 10,000.00 | 76.93% | 2,307.20 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Community Center | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-43-5243 Janitorial Expense | 0.00 | 650.00 | (650.00) | 0.00 | 7,800.00 | 0.00% | 7,800.00 |
| 03-43-5277 Refunds | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 4,025.00 | 2,000.00 | 201.25% | (2,025.00) |
| 03-43-5299 Misc. Expense | 0.00 | 16.63 | (16.63) | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00% | 200.00 |
| 03-43-5311 Electric: CCtr/ Over 55 | 714.77 | 625.00 | 89.77 | 6,765.34 | 7,500.00 | 90.20% | 734.66 |
| 03-43-5345 Gas: CCtr/ Over 55 | 72.46 | 100.00 | (27.54) | 1,114.27 | 1,200.00 | 92.86% | 85.73 |
| 03-43-5368 Water CC/O55/TWC | 72.99 | 91.63 | (18.64) | 1,290.69 | 1,100.00 | 117.34% | (190.69) |
| 03-43-5403 Supplies: Bldg & Maint | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 943.27 | 1,000.00 | 94.33% | 56.73 |
| 03-43-5406 Over 55 Expenses | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 197.50 | 1,000.00 | 19.75% | 802.50 |
| 03-43-5407 TWC Expenses | 0.00 | 33.37 | (33.37) | 0.00 | 400.00 | 0.00% | 400.00 |
| 03-43-5701 Repair & Maint: Bldg | 109.06 | 216.63 | (107.57) | 1,627.29 | 2,600.00 | 62.59% | 972.71 |
| 03-43-5705 Repair & Maint: Equipment | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 249.40 | 1,000.00 | 24.94% | 750.60 |
| 03-43-5949 Tables & Chairs | 0.00 | 16.63 | (16.63) | 186.88 | 200.00 | 93.44% | 13.12 |
| Community Center Totals | 969.28 | 2,166.63 | (1,197.35) | 16,399.64 | 26,000.00 | 63.08% | 9,600.36 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Fire Department | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-44-5103 Retirement Fire | 5,184.00 | 1,083.37 | 4,100.63 | 10,728.00 | 13,000.00 | 82.52% | 2,272.00 |
| 03-44-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 333.37 | (333.37) | 2,950.49 | 4,000.00 | 73.76% | 1,049.51 |
| 03-44-5206 Telephone | 417.01 | 283.37 | 133.64 | 3,567.06 | 3,400.00 | 104.91% | (167.06) |
| 03-44-5227 Education & Training | 1,147.65 | 166.63 | 981.02 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-44-5229 Membership/Dues & Fees | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-44-5232 Insurance: Bldg/ Equipment | 0.00 | 283.37 | (283.37) | 3,525.00 | 3,400.00 | 103.68% | (125.00) |
| 03-44-5315 Electric: Fire Station | 298.40 | 250.00 | 48.40 | 3,020.35 | 3,000.00 | 100.68% | (20.35) |
| 03-44-5316 Water: Fire Station | 79.44 | 66.63 | 12.81 | 808.51 | 800.00 | 101.06% | (8.51) |
| 03-44-5350 Gas: Fire Station | 54.76 | 50.00 | 4.76 | 653.22 | 600.00 | 108.87% | (53.22) |
| 03-44-5415 Chemicals/Foam | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 946.00 | 1,000.00 | 94.60% | 54.00 |
| 03-44-5601 Repair & Maint: Vehicle | 521.83 | 83.37 | 438.46 | 979.83 | 1,000.00 | 97.98% | 20.17 |
| 03-44-5603 Oil/Gas/Fuel | 890.76 | 150.00 | 740.76 | 1,550.08 | 1,800.00 | 86.12% | 249.92 |
| 03-44-5607 Vehicle Ins/Liab. | 0.00 | 625.00 | (625.00) | 7,411.92 | 7,500.00 | 98.83% | 88.08 |
| 03-44-5701 Bldg. Repair & Maint. | 6.98 | 41.63 | (34.65) | 464.98 | 500.00 | 93.00% | 35.02 |
| 03-44-5705 Repair & Maint: Equipment | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-44-5707 Computer/Repair Maintenance | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-44-5905 Equipment: Small | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 981.43 | 1,000.00 | 98.14% | 18.57 |
| 03-44-5907 Equipment: Safety | 0.00 | 625.00 | (625.00) | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-44-5912 Fire Truck Loan Principal Pmt | 0.00 | 4,708.37 | (4,708.37) | 56,482.40 | 56,500.00 | 99.97% | 17.60 |
| 03-44-5913 Fire Truck Loan Interest Pmt | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-44-5920 Internet Service | 161.98 | 83.37 | 78.61 | 1,070.42 | 1,000.00 | 107.04% | (70.42) |
| 03-44-5929 Hoses/Fire Dept | 676.50 | 83.37 | 593.13 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-44-5930 SCBA | 897.07 | 1,564.87 | (667.80) | 18,778.00 | 18,778.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| Fire Department Totals | 10,336.38 | 11,148.46 | (812.08) | 130,417.69 | 133,778.00 | 97.49% | 3,360.31 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Library | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 03-45-5100 Salary | 2,663.65 | 3,083.37 | (419.72) | 37,030.52 | 37,000.00 | 100.08% | (30.52) |
| 03-45-5101 Salary & OT | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 440.63 | 500.00 | 88.13% | 59.37 |
| 03-45-5102 Part-Time Salary | 2,496.00 | 3,333.37 | (837.37) | 34,147.62 | 40,000.00 | 85.37% | 5,852.38 |
| 03-45-5103 Retirement | 339.88 | 416.63 | (76.75) | 4,781.25 | 5,000.00 | 95.63% | 218.75 |
| 03-45-5105 FICA | 392.36 | 625.00 | (232.64) | 5,450.59 | 7,500.00 | 72.67% | 2,049.41 |
| 03-45-5106 Group Insurance | 453.51 | 450.00 | 3.51 | 5,465.25 | 5,400.00 | 101.21% | (65.25) |
| 03-45-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 250.00 | (250.00) | 1,950.49 | 3,000.00 | 65.02% | 1,049.51 |
| 03-45-5201 Postage & Freight | 100.00 | 8.37 | 91.63 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-45-5206 Telephone | 189.23 | 141.63 | 47.60 | 1,742.84 | 1,700.00 | 102.52% | (42.84) |
| 03-45-5230 Drug Testing | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-45-5232 Insurance Property | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 1,450.54 | 2,000.00 | 72.53% | 549.46 |
| 03-45-5284 Service Agreements | 739.00 | 308.37 | 430.63 | 2,650.00 | 3,700.00 | 71.62% | 1,050.00 |
| 03-45-5316 Electric: Library | 363.44 | 350.00 | 13.44 | 3,881.81 | 4,200.00 | 92.42% | 318.19 |
| 03-45-5351 Gas: Library | 49.40 | 100.00 | (50.60) | 834.80 | 1,200.00 | 69.57% | 365.20 |
| 03-45-5376 Water: Library | 60.02 | 66.63 | (6.61) | 720.22 | 800.00 | 90.03% | 79.78 |
| 03-45-5401 Office Supplies | 140.79 | 129.13 | 11.66 | 1,604.25 | 1,550.00 | 103.50% | (54.25) |
| 03-45-5402 Books / Magazines | 492.24 | 250.00 | 242.24 | 2,995.11 | 3,000.00 | 99.84% | 4.89 |
| 03-45-5403 Supplies: Bldg & Maint | 70.62 | 58.37 | 12.25 | 606.07 | 700.00 | 86.58% | 93.93 |
| 03-45-5420 Public Activities-Library | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 163.95 | 500.00 | 32.79% | 336.05 |
| 03-45-5703 Repair & Maint: Office Equip | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-45-5707 Repair & Maint: Computer | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 40.00 | 2,000.00 | 2.00% | 1,960.00 |
| 03-45-5715 Repair & Maint: Facility | 19.04 | 1,187.70 | (1,168.66) | 10,338.31 | 11,689.62 | 88.44% | 1,351.31 |
| 03-45-5800 Library Grants | 7,722.05 | 416.63 | 7,305.42 | 21,442.66 | 5,000.00 | 428.85% | (16,442.66) |
| 03-45-5909 Equipment: Office | 0.00 | 20.87 | (20.87) | 279.20 | 250.00 | 111.68% | (29.20) |
| 03-45-5920 Internet Services | 161.98 | 83.37 | 78.61 | 1,053.70 | 1,000.00 | 105.37% | (53.70) |
| Library Totals | 16,453.21 | 11,712.70 | 4,740.51 | 139,169.81 | 137,989.62 | 100.86% | (1,180.19) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Municipal Court | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 03-46-5100 Salary | 34.80 | 250.00 | (215.20) | 2,073.00 | 3,000.00 | 69.10% | 927.00 |
| 03-46-5102 Part-Time Salary | 50.00 | 416.63 | (366.63) | 250.00 | 5,000.00 | 5.00% | 4,750.00 |
| 03-46-5103 Retirement | 4.44 | 37.50 | (33.06) | 311.46 | 450.00 | 69.21% | 138.54 |
| 03-46-5104 Vehicle Allowance Adm/Sec | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-46-5105 FICA | 6.49 | 50.00 | (43.51) | 153.23 | 600.00 | 25.54% | 446.77 |
| 03-46-5106 Group Insurance | 0.00 | 45.00 | (45.00) | 365.58 | 540.00 | 67.70% | 174.42 |
| 03-46-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 50.00 | (50.00) | 550.49 | 600.00 | 91.75% | 49.51 |
| 03-46-5201 Postage & Freight | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 500.00 | 500.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-46-5203 Printing | 100.00 | 8.37 | 91.63 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-46-5225 Travel & Meals | 0.00 | 20.87 | (20.87) | 227.25 | 250.00 | 90.90% | 22.75 |
| 03-46-5226 Employee Mileage | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-46-5227 Education & Training | 0.00 | 29.13 | (29.13) | 260.00 | 350.00 | 74.29% | 90.00 |
| 03-46-5228 Manuals/Subscription | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00% | 150.00 |
| 03-46-5229 Membership/Dues & Fees | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-46-5246 Legal | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 2,016.50 | 5,000.00 | 40.33% | 2,983.50 |
| 03-46-5247 Court Cost/Arrest | 1,546.76 | 3,000.00 | (1,453.24) | 18,395.58 | 36,000.00 | 51.10% | 17,604.42 |
| 03-46-5251 Services: Professional | 25.85 | 1,033.37 | (1,007.52) | 1,208.05 | 12,400.00 | 9.74% | 11,191.95 |
| 03-46-5298 Banking Charges | (31.56) | 0.00 | (31.56) | 2,489.80 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (2,489.80) |
| 03-46-5401 Supplies: Office | 176.31 | 25.00 | 151.31 | 296.29 | 300.00 | 98.76% | 3.71 |
| 03-46-5703 Repair & Maint: Office Equip | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-46-5960 Cash Over/Short | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (300.00) |
| Municipal Court Totals | 1,913.09 | 5,461.74 | (3,548.65) | 29,597.23 | 65,540.00 | 45.16% | 35,942.77 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Museum | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-47-5110 BNSF Building Lease | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-47-5231 Insurance: General Liabilities | 0.00 | 50.00 | (50.00) | 512.16 | 600.00 | 85.36% | 87.84 |
| 03-47-5232 Insurance: Property | 0.00 | 150.00 | (150.00) | 1,750.54 | 1,800.00 | 97.25% | 49.46 |
| 03-47-5316 Water: Museum | 60.00 | 62.50 | (2.50) | 720.02 | 750.00 | 96.00% | 29.98 |
| 03-47-5317 Electricity: Museum | 273.10 | 550.00 | (276.90) | 5,072.95 | 6,600.00 | 76.86% | 1,527.05 |
| 03-47-5403 Supplies: Bldg & Maint | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 03-47-5701 Bldg. Repair & Maint. | 0.00 | 54.13 | (54.13) | 96.75 | 650.00 | 14.88% | 553.25 |
| Museum Totals | 333.10 | 916.63 | (583.53) | 8,252.42 | 11,000.00 | 75.02% | 2,747.58 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Parks | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-48-5100 Salary | 2,496.16 | 2,916.63 | (420.47) | 33,403.64 | 35,000.00 | 95.44% | 1,596.36 |
| 03-48-5101 Salary & OT | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 192.94 | 500.00 | 38.59% | 307.06 |
| 03-48-5103 Retirement | 318.50 | 500.00 | (181.50) | 4,286.85 | 6,000.00 | 71.45% | 1,713.15 |
| 03-48-5105 FICA | 190.14 | 333.37 | (143.23) | 2,560.38 | 4,000.00 | 64.01% | 1,439.62 |
| 03-48-5106 Group Insurance | 499.33 | 500.00 | (0.67) | 6,021.19 | 6,000.00 | 100.35% | (21.19) |
| 03-48-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 1,134.49 | 1,500.00 | 75.63% | 365.51 |
| 03-48-5109 Clothing Allowance | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 88.22 | 1,500.00 | 5.88% | 1,411.78 |
| 03-48-5110 Contract Mowing | 7,448.33 | 7,448.37 | (0.04) | 89,379.96 | 89,380.00 | 100.00% | 0.04 |
| 03-48-5201 Postage & Freight | 100.00 | 8.37 | 91.63 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-48-5205 Mobile Communications | 44.76 | 58.37 | (13.61) | 360.35 | 700.00 | 51.48% | 339.65 |
| 03-48-5206 Telephone | 150.22 | 33.37 | 116.85 | 198.22 | 400.00 | 49.56% | 201.78 |
| 03-48-5225 Drug Testing | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-48-5232 Insurance: Property | 0.00 | 333.37 | (333.37) | 3,134.54 | 4,000.00 | 78.36% | 865.46 |
| 03-48-5254 Parks & Recreation | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00% | 5,000.00 |
| 03-48-5277 Refunds | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-48-5299 Misc. Expense | 0.00 | 16.63 | (16.63) | 184.44 | 200.00 | 92.22% | 15.56 |
| 03-48-5316 Water: 8th Ave Park | 120.04 | 208.37 | (88.33) | 4,436.08 | 2,500.00 | 177.44% | (1,936.08) |
| 03-48-5317 Water: Ball Park | 60.00 | 125.00 | (65.00) | 733.91 | 1,500.00 | 48.93% | 766.09 |
| 03-48-5319 Park Renovations | 3,215.40 | 3,768.37 | (552.97) | 39,983.78 | 45,220.00 | 88.42% | 5,236.22 |
| 03-48-5320 Electric: 8th Ave City Park | 488.75 | 833.37 | (344.62) | 5,858.27 | 10,000.00 | 58.58% | 4,141.73 |
| 03-48-5324 Electric: Main St Park | 47.95 | 66.63 | (18.68) | 593.17 | 800.00 | 74.15% | 206.83 |
| 03-48-5325 Electric: Jefferson BTW Park | 32.47 | 41.63 | (9.16) | 498.31 | 500.00 | 99.66% | 1.69 |
| 03-48-5360 Water: Office | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-48-5401 Office Supplies | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 54.46 | 100.00 | 54.46% | 45.54 |
| 03-48-5403 Supplies/Maint: 8th Ave City | 249.24 | 250.00 | (0.76) | 3,044.19 | 3,000.00 | 101.47% | (44.19) |
| 03-48-5404 Christmas Decorations | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 2,011.97 | 2,000.00 | 100.60% | (11.97) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Parks | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-48-5405 Supplies: Safety | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-48-5415 Chemicals: Parks | 0.00 | 16.63 | (16.63) | 186.10 | 200.00 | 93.05% | 13.90 |
| 03-48-5417 Small Tools | 53.14 | 16.63 | 36.51 | 53.14 | 200.00 | 26.57% | 146.86 |
| 03-48-5419 Supply/Maintenance: Jeff BTW | 127.34 | 166.63 | (39.29) | 1,076.35 | 2,000.00 | 53.82% | 923.65 |
| 03-48-5501 Supply/Maintenance: Main St | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 14.08 | 150.00 | 9.39% | 135.92 |
| 03-48-5601 Vehicle Repair | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 895.93 | 2,000.00 | 44.80% | 1,104.07 |
| 03-48-5603 Gas/Fuel | 463.43 | 375.00 | 88.43 | 3,701.63 | 4,500.00 | 82.26% | 798.37 |
| 03-48-5605 Tire Replacemt/Repair | 14.00 | 41.63 | (27.63) | 26.00 | 500.00 | 5.20% | 474.00 |
| 03-48-5607 Insurance: Vehicle | 0.00 | 141.63 | (141.63) | 1,655.21 | 1,700.00 | 97.37% | 44.79 |
| 03-48-5705 Equipment Repair & Maint. | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 1,079.79 | 1,500.00 | 71.99% | 420.21 |
| 03-48-5715 Repair & Maint: Facility | 203.00 | 125.00 | 78.00 | 425.00 | 1,500.00 | 28.33% | 1,075.00 |
| 03-48-5905 Equipment: Small | 0.00 | 25.00 | (25.00) | 0.00 | 300.00 | 0.00% | 300.00 |
| 03-48-5906 Equipment: Security | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-48-5916 City Lake: Pier & Repairs | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 35.70 | 2,500.00 | 1.43% | 2,464.30 |
| Parks Totals | 16,322.20 | 19,779.24 | (3,457.04) | 207,408.29 | 237,350.00 | 87.38% | 29,941.71 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Police | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 03-49-5100 Salary | 26,404.10 | 30,833.37 | (4,429.27) | 346,541.39 | 370,000.00 | 93.66% | 23,458.61 |
| 03-49-5101 Salary & OT | 63.00 | 500.00 | (437.00) | 3,938.63 | 6,000.00 | 65.64% | 2,061.37 |
| 03-49-5103 Retirement | 3,249.60 | 4,000.00 | (750.40) | 44,192.45 | 48,000.00 | 92.07% | 3,807.55 |
| 03-49-5105 FICA | 1,932.26 | 2,250.00 | (317.74) | 26,295.52 | 27,000.00 | 97.39% | 704.48 |
| 03-49-5106 Group Insurance | 3,174.57 | 4,166.63 | (992.06) | 41,027.38 | 50,000.00 | 82.05% | 8,972.62 |
| 03-49-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 541.63 | (541.63) | 6,450.49 | 6,500.00 | 99.24% | 49.51 |
| 03-49-5109 Clothing Allowance | 0.00 | 291.63 | (291.63) | 5,165.28 | 3,500.00 | 147.58% | (1,665.28) |
| 03-49-5201 Postage & Freight | 100.00 | 33.37 | 66.63 | 360.50 | 400.00 | 90.13% | 39.50 |
| 03-49-5202 Ads & Public Notices | 250.00 | 20.87 | 229.13 | 250.00 | 250.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-49-5203 Printing | 25.60 | 20.87 | 4.73 | 25.60 | 250.00 | 10.24% | 224.40 |
| 03-49-5205 Mobile Communications | 664.01 | 466.63 | 197.38 | 4,144.25 | 5,600.00 | 74.00% | 1,455.75 |
| 03-49-5206 Telephone | 622.80 | 333.37 | 289.43 | 3,813.06 | 4,000.00 | 95.33% | 186.94 |
| 03-49-5224 Drug Testing | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 533.50 | 500.00 | 106.70% | (33.50) |
| 03-49-5225 Travel & Meals | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 180.00 | 500.00 | 36.00% | 320.00 |
| 03-49-5227 Education & Training | 175.00 | 250.00 | (75.00) | 925.00 | 3,000.00 | 30.83% | 2,075.00 |
| 03-49-5228 Manuals/Subscription | 100.00 | 8.37 | 91.63 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-49-5229 Membership/Dues & Fees | 0.00 | 50.00 | (50.00) | 495.30 | 600.00 | 82.55% | 104.70 |
| 03-49-5232 Insurance: Property | 0.00 | 250.00 | (250.00) | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-49-5235 Insurance: Police Liability | 0.00 | 541.63 | (541.63) | 5,818.26 | 6,500.00 | 89.51% | 681.74 |
| 03-49-5252 Professional Services | 0.00 | 50.00 | (50.00) | 1,596.90 | 600.00 | 266.15% | (996.90) |
| 03-49-5253 NNO | 0.00 | 84.13 | (84.13) | 0.00 | 1,010.00 | 0.00% | 1,010.00 |
| 03-49-5299 Expense: Misc. | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 228.80 | 500.00 | 45.76% | 271.20 |
| 03-49-5301 Electricity: New PD | 296.53 | 250.00 | 46.53 | 2,851.92 | 3,000.00 | 95.06% | 148.08 |
| 03-49-5320 Gas:Office | 54.11 | 58.37 | (4.26) | 687.90 | 700.00 | 98.27% | 12.10 |
| 03-49-5360 Water: New PD | 60.04 | 75.00 | (14.96) | 721.40 | 900.00 | 80.16% | 178.60 |
| 03-49-5401 Supplies: Office | 2,688.47 | 416.63 | 2,271.84 | 4,867.77 | 5,000.00 | 97.36% | 132.23 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Police | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-49-5403 Bldg/Maint Supplies | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-49-5405 Safety Supplies | 0.00 | (0.04) | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-49-5407 Supplies: Training | 0.00 | 41.67 | (41.67) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 03-49-5601 Vehicle Repair | 3,536.20 | 500.00 | 3,036.20 | 20,233.14 | 6,000.00 | 337.22% | (14,233.14) |
| 03-49-5603 Gas/Fuel | 2,669.36 | 1,166.63 | 1,502.73 | 16,241.63 | 14,000.00 | 116.01% | (2,241.63) |
| 03-49-5605 Tire Replacemt/Repair | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-49-5607 Insurance: Vehicle | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 7,667.28 | 6,000.00 | 127.79% | (1,667.28) |
| 03-49-5701 Repair & Maint: Bldg. | 3,026.55 | 250.00 | 2,776.55 | 73,060.70 | 3,000.00 | 2435.36% | (70,060.70) |
| 03-49-5705 Repair & Maint: Equip | 400.00 | 41.63 | 358.37 | 409.96 | 500.00 | 81.99% | 90.04 |
| 03-49-5707 Repair & Maint: Computer | 432.00 | 318.00 | 114.00 | 3,934.74 | 3,816.00 | 103.11% | (118.74) |
| 03-49-5806 Narcotic Detection K9 | 38.99 | 41.63 | (2.64) | 514.94 | 500.00 | 102.99% | (14.94) |
| 03-49-5905 Equipment: Small | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 1,465.09 | 1,500.00 | 97.67% | 34.91 |
| 03-49-5916 Vehicle Loan | 0.00 | 4,416.63 | (4,416.63) | 52,851.96 | 53,000.00 | 99.72% | 148.04 |
| 03-49-5920 Internet Service | 226.78 | 125.00 | 101.78 | 1,360.68 | 1,500.00 | 90.71% | 139.32 |
| 03-49-5925 CID Equipment | 100.00 | 41.63 | 58.37 | 650.00 | 500.00 | 130.00% | (150.00) |
| 03-49-5991 COPsync Annual Fee | 0.00 | 291.63 | (291.63) | 3,072.00 | 3,500.00 | 87.77% | 428.00 |
| 03-49-5992 Vehicle WIFI- COPsync | 518.00 | 275.00 | 243.00 | 2,656.69 | 3,300.00 | 80.51% | 643.31 |
| 03-49-5999 LEOSE Funds | 500.00 | 83.37 | 416.63 | 700.00 | 1,000.00 | 70.00% | 300.00 |
| Police Totals | 51,307.97 | 53,835.17 | (2,527.20) | 689,030.11 | 646,026.00 | 106.66% | (43,004.11) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Streets | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 03-50-5100 Salary | 5,544.96 | 6,250.00 | (705.04) | 73,784.37 | 75,000.00 | 98.38% | 1,215.63 |
| 03-50-5101 Salary & OT | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 749.84 | 2,000.00 | 37.49% | 1,250.16 |
| 03-50-5103 Retirement | 707.55 | 833.37 | (125.82) | 9,510.71 | 10,000.00 | 95.11% | 489.29 |
| 03-50-5105 FICA | 423.37 | 416.63 | 6.74 | 5,692.01 | 5,000.00 | 113.84% | (692.01) |
| 03-50-5106 Group Insurance | 952.84 | 1,000.00 | (47.16) | 11,486.44 | 12,000.00 | 95.72% | 513.56 |
| 03-50-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 250.00 | (250.00) | 1,950.49 | 3,000.00 | 65.02% | 1,049.51 |
| 03-50-5109 Clothing Allowance | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 304.71 | 2,500.00 | 12.19% | 2,195.29 |
| 03-50-5201 Postage & Freight | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-50-5202 Ads & Public Notices | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 03-50-5205 Mobile Communications | 126.50 | 108.37 | 18.13 | 844.50 | 1,300.00 | 64.96% | 455.50 |
| 03-50-5206 Telephone | 303.44 | 33.37 | 270.07 | 351.44 | 400.00 | 87.86% | 48.56 |
| 03-50-5223 Drug Testing | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00% | 150.00 |
| 03-50-5225 Travel & Meals | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 03-50-5227 Education & Training | 0.00 | 50.00 | (50.00) | 20.00 | 600.00 | 3.33% | 580.00 |
| 03-50-5232 Insurance: Property | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 950.54 | 1,000.00 | 95.05% | 49.46 |
| 03-50-5244 Rental Expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-50-5245 Holiday Main Street | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 192.15 | 1,000.00 | 19.22% | 807.85 |
| 03-50-5299 Misc. Expense | 0.00 | 50.00 | (50.00) | 816.63 | 600.00 | 136.11% | (216.63) |
| 03-50-5328 Electric: Street Lights | 5,286.98 | 5,416.63 | (129.65) | 59,867.63 | 65,000.00 | 92.10% | 5,132.37 |
| 03-50-5340 Gas: Office | 98.80 | 91.63 | 7.17 | 1,194.23 | 1,100.00 | 108.57% | (94.23) |
| 03-50-5401 Supplies: Office | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 54.46 | 100.00 | 54.46% | 45.54 |
| 03-50-5405 Safety Supplies | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 231.65 | 500.00 | 46.33% | 268.35 |
| 03-50-5411 Gravel/Asphalt | 0.00 | 1,250.00 | (1,250.00) | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-50-5415 Chemicals | 0.00 | 25.00 | (25.00) | 186.10 | 300.00 | 62.03% | 113.90 |
| 03-50-5417 Small Tools | 15.98 | 8.37 | 7.61 | 71.86 | 100.00 | 71.86% | 28.14 |
| 03-50-5601 Repair & Maint: Vehicle | 125.57 | 333.37 | (207.80) | 1,537.74 | 4,000.00 | 38.44% | 2,462.26 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Streets | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-50-5603 Gas/Fuel | 985.31 | 583.37 | 401.94 | 4,247.28 | 7,000.00 | 60.68% | 2,752.72 |
| 03-50-5605 Tire Repair & Replacement | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 1,357.60 | 1,500.00 | 90.51% | 142.40 |
| 03-50-5607 Insurance: Vehicle | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 1,989.14 | 2,000.00 | 99.46% | 10.86 |
| 03-50-5705 Repair & Maint: Equipment | 1,893.44 | 750.00 | 1,143.44 | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-50-5709 Repairs: Strts/Alley/Drainage | 3,566.61 | 250.00 | 3,316.61 | 3,890.09 | 3,000.00 | 129.67% | (890.09) |
| 03-50-5901 Signs | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 1,028.13 | 2,500.00 | 41.13% | 1,471.87 |
| 03-50-5906 Equipment: Security | 0.00 | 4.13 | (4.13) | 0.00 | 50.00 | 0.00% | 50.00 |
| 03-50-5907 Equipment: Safety | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 4,780.38 | 5,000.00 | 95.61% | 219.62 |
| 03-50-5911 Street Improvements | 6,066.71 | 3,333.88 | 2,732.83 | 42,367.83 | 40,007.00 | 105.90% | (2,360.83) |
| Streets Totals | 26,098.06 | 22,617.36 | 3,480.70 | 253,557.95 | 271,407.00 | 93.42% | 17,849.05 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Mayor & Alderman | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 03-51-5225 Travel & Meals | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00% | 1,000.00 |
| 03-51-5226 Employee Mileage | 0.00 | 16.63 | (16.63) | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00% | 200.00 |
| 03-51-5227 Education & Training | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 60.00 | 2,000.00 | 3.00% | 1,940.00 |
| 03-51-5229 Membership/Dues & Fees | 0.00 | 75.00 | (75.00) | 570.00 | 900.00 | 63.33% | 330.00 |
| 03-51-5236 Council Room Improvements | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 923.86 | 1,000.00 | 92.39% | 76.14 |
| 03-51-5298 Computers and Supplies | 545.73 | 333.37 | 212.36 | 3,604.16 | 4,000.00 | 90.10% | 395.84 |
| 03-51-5299 Expense: Misc. | 0.00 | 33.37 | (33.37) | 20.16 | 400.00 | 5.04% | 379.84 |
| 03-51-5409 Supplies: Election | 0.00 | 1,083.37 | (1,083.37) | 373.00 | 13,000.00 | 2.87% | 12,627.00 |
| Mayor & Alderman Totals | 545.73 | 1,875.11 | (1,329.38) | 5,551.18 | 22,500.00 | 24.67% | 16,948.82 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 03 - GENERAL FUND Animal Control | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 03-52-5107 Workers Compensation | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 450.49 | 500.00 | 90.10% | 49.51 |
| 03-52-5201 Postage & Freight | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-52-5202 Ads & Public Notices | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 96.00 | 500.00 | 19.20% | 404.00 |
| 03-52-5205 Mobile Communications | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 03-52-5250 Animal Control Svcs | 0.00 | 1,666.63 | (1,666.63) | 0.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00% | 20,000.00 |
| 03-52-5251 Professional Services/ACO | 100.00 | 416.63 | (316.63) | 850.00 | 5,000.00 | 17.00% | 4,150.00 |
| 03-52-5252 Professional Services C.E. | 0.00 | 708.37 | (708.37) | 0.00 | 8,500.00 | 0.00% | 8,500.00 |
| 03-52-5601 Vehicle Repair | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 7.50 | 1,000.00 | 0.75% | 992.50 |
| 03-52-5603 Oil/Gas/Fuel | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00% | 2,000.00 |
| 03-52-5905 Small Equipment | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00% | 2,000.00 |
| 03-52-5906 Misc. | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 03-52-5919 Computer | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| Animal Control Totals | 100.00 | 3,541.52 | (3,441.52) | 3,903.99 | 42,500.00 | 9.19% | 38,596.01 |
| Expense Totals | 163,817.05 | 175,026.66 | (11,209.61) | 1,989,269.36 | 2,087,040.62 | 95.32% | 97,771.26 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 05 - UTILITY FUND | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 05-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | 1,663,044.11 | |
| | 05-1020 | Cash-Citizens State Bank | 535,631.17 | |
| | 05-1100 | Investments- Texpool | 1,378,683.28 | |
| | 05-1200 | Accounts Receivable | (110,345.39) | |
| | 05-1206 | Allow for Doubtful Accts | 29,635.52 | |
| | 05-1215 | Restricted Cash | 109,699.25 | |
| | 05-1258 | Due from General Fund | 3,091.40 | |
| | 05-1497 | Prepaid Insurance | 11,842.00 | |
| | 05-1580 | Land Water | 39,965.00 | |
| | 05-1581 | Land Sewer | 30,509.83 | |
| | 05-1582 | Water & Sewer System | 3,926,943.51 | |
| | 05-1583 | Machinery & Equipment | 576,842.13 | |
| | 05-1584 | Autos & Trucks | 55,538.50 | |
| | 05-1601 | TDJC Construction Project | 1,429,519.31 | |
| | 05-1602 | Water System - 1989 | 243,160.00 | |
| | 05-1603 | Sewer System - 1990 | 404,999.00 | |
| | 05-1604 | Water Grant - 1992 | 291,370.58 | |
| | 05-1605 | Water Reservoir 300,000 Gal | 135,574.02 | |
| | 05-1606 | Capitalized Items 93-94 | 28,613.79 | |
| | 05-1607 | 1/2 Leased Computer System | 10,476.00 | |
| | 05-1608 | 1995 Capital Item | 214,290.95 | |
| | 05-1609 | 1995 Completed Grant | 240,605.00 | |
| | 05-1610 | Allowance for Depr | (6,619,504.00) | |
| | 05-1611 | 95/96 93 Bond Cap Exp | 115,097.62 | |
| | 05-1612 | Tractor & Backhoe | 39,345.00 | |
| | 05-1613 | Sewer Machine | 7,900.00 | |
| | 05-1614 | 2002 Chev Pickup | 19,600.00 | |
| | 05-1615 | TCDP Grant in Process | 579,776.42 | |
| | 05-1616 | 1994 Pickup | 8,415.00 | |
| | 05-1617 | 2002 Chevrolet Pickup | 84,142.08 | |
| | 05-1618 | 2/3 of 2002 Truck | 12,584.66 | |
| | 05-1619 | 2002 Line Costs | 41,541.28 | |
| | 05-1620 | Grant #721781 | 302.53 | |
| | 05-1621 | Ground Storage Tank | 231,100.00 | |
| | 05-1622 | Dump Truck | 39,105.00 | |
| | 05-1623 | Water Tower Rebuilding Project | 173,257.41 | |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 05 - UTILITY FUND | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 05-1625 | Jet Machine | 38,000.00 | |
| | 05-1626 | 2 - 2005 Chevy Pickups | 22,645.38 | |
| | 05-1627 | 2014 Chevy Silvarado | 30,266.12 | |
| | 05-1628 | Scada Water Systems | 55,000.00 | |
| | 05-1629 | Capital Assets Generators | 111,862.24 | |
| | 05-1999 | Old Cash in Combined Fund | (419,597.02) | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>5,820,528.68</u> | <u>5,820,528.68</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 05 - UTILITY FUND | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| | 05-2000 | Consolidated Accounts Payable | 9,392.90 | |
| | 05-2010 | Accounts Payable | 32,001.64 | |
| | 05-2020 | Accrued Utility Deposits | 85,931.29 | |
| | 05-2051 | Deferred Outflows of Resouces | 9,155.00 | |
| | 05-2052 | Deferred Inflows of Resouces | 107,357.00 | |
| | 05-2053 | Net Pensions Liability / Asset | (22,825.00) | |
| | 05-2054 | OPEB Liability | 35,014.00 | |
| | 05-2100 | Accrued Payroll | 10,671.34 | |
| | 05-2105 | Federal Withholding | (2,328.55) | |
| | 05-2110 | FICA Payable | 269.95 | |
| | 05-2120 | TMRS Payable | 5,366.40 | |
| | 05-2136 | Employee Insurance | 97,449.57 | |
| | 05-2140 | Supplemental Ins. Payable | 25,021.75 | |
| | 05-2142 | Voluntary Supplemental Ins. | (124,777.44) | |
| | 05-2146 | Pre-Paid Legal Services | 356.27 | |
| | 05-2147 | Texas Life Insurance Payable | 317.62 | |
| | 05-2150 | Federal P/R Taxes Payable | 1,558.65 | |
| | 05-2201 | Accrued Vacation & Sick Payable | 6,007.00 | |
| | 05-2260 | Accrued Interest Payable | 18,789.00 | |
| | 05-2521 | 2009A Certificates of Oblig | 430,000.00 | |
| | 05-2522 | 2009B Cert of Obligation | 374,000.00 | |
| | 05-2525 | 2005 Series Bonds | 320,000.00 | |
| | Total Liabilities | | <u>1,418,728.39</u> | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| | 05-2900 | Retained Earnings | 3,730,996.41 | |
| | 05-2912 | Capital Contributed Capital | 390,631.19 | |
| | Total Fund Balance | | <u>4,121,627.60</u> | |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 05 - UTILITY FUND | | | | |
| | | Total Revenue | 1,732,476.37 | |
| | | Total Expenses | <u>1,467,567.15</u> | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 280,172.69 | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 4,121,627.60 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | <u>280,172.69</u> | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | <u>4,401,800.29</u> | |
| | | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | <u><u>5,820,528.68</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| SANITATION DEPARTMENT | 21,134.94 | 20,250.00 | 884.94 | 249,839.41 | 243,000.00 | 102.81% | (6,839.41) |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | 100.00 | 125.00 | (25.00) | 1,670.00 | 1,500.00 | 111.33% | (170.00) |
| SEWER DEPARTMENT | 52,922.03 | 50,625.00 | 2,297.03 | 621,975.47 | 607,500.00 | 102.38% | (14,475.47) |
| CONTRIBUTIONS & TRANSFERS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| WATER DEPARTMENT | 78,858.10 | 71,516.63 | 7,341.47 | 858,991.49 | 858,200.00 | 100.09% | (791.49) |
| Revenue Totals | <u>153,015.07</u> | <u>142,516.63</u> | <u>10,498.44</u> | <u>1,732,476.37</u> | <u>1,710,200.00</u> | <u>101.30 %</u> | <u>(22,276.37)</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | <u>95,833.83</u> | <u>172,107.32</u> | <u>(76,273.49)</u> | <u>1,467,567.15</u> | <u>1,750,700.00</u> | <u>83.83%</u> | <u>283,132.85</u> |
| Expense Totals | <u>95,833.83</u> | <u>172,107.32</u> | <u>(76,273.49)</u> | <u>1,467,567.15</u> | <u>1,750,700.00</u> | <u>83.83 %</u> | <u>283,132.85</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SANITATION DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | |
| 05-41-4710 Sanitation Charges | 19,569.90 | 18,750.00 | 819.90 | 231,294.77 | 225,000.00 | 102.80% | (6,294.77) |
| 05-41-4711 Sales Tax: Sanitation | 1,565.04 | 1,500.00 | 65.04 | 18,544.64 | 18,000.00 | 103.03% | (544.64) |
| SANITATION DEPARTMENT Totals | 21,134.94 | 20,250.00 | 884.94 | 249,839.41 | 243,000.00 | 102.81% | (6,839.41) |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 05-41-4991 Collection Center Pass | 100.00 | 125.00 | (25.00) | 1,670.00 | 1,500.00 | 111.33% | (170.00) |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE Totals | 100.00 | 125.00 | (25.00) | 1,670.00 | 1,500.00 | 111.33% | (170.00) |
| SEWER DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | |
| 05-42-4750 Sewer Charges | 52,922.03 | 50,416.63 | 2,505.40 | 617,200.47 | 605,000.00 | 102.02% | (12,200.47) |
| 05-42-4770 Sewer Taps | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 4,775.00 | 2,500.00 | 191.00% | (2,275.00) |
| SEWER DEPARTMENT Totals | 52,922.03 | 50,625.00 | 2,297.03 | 621,975.47 | 607,500.00 | 102.38% | (14,475.47) |
| CONTRIBUTIONS & TRANSFERS | | | | | | | |
| 05-43-4800 Transfer From Reserve Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS & TRANSFERS Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| WATER DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | |
| 05-43-4810 Water Charges | 75,080.99 | 67,500.00 | 7,580.99 | 811,818.34 | 810,000.00 | 100.22% | (1,818.34) |
| 05-43-4815 Water Production Fee | 333.47 | 266.63 | 66.84 | 3,295.65 | 3,200.00 | 102.99% | (95.65) |
| 05-43-4820 Water Connections | 675.00 | 750.00 | (75.00) | 8,625.00 | 9,000.00 | 95.83% | 375.00 |
| 05-43-4830 Water Taps | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 4,125.00 | 1,500.00 | 275.00% | (2,625.00) |
| 05-43-4840 Bulk Water Sales | 310.08 | 125.00 | 185.08 | 1,528.98 | 1,500.00 | 101.93% | (28.98) |
| 05-43-4850 Water Penalties | 2,458.56 | 2,750.00 | (291.44) | 29,598.52 | 33,000.00 | 89.69% | 3,401.48 |
| 05-43-4988 Northline Annual Payments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| WATER DEPARTMENT Totals | 78,858.10 | 71,516.63 | 7,341.47 | 858,991.49 | 858,200.00 | 100.09% | (791.49) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

| 05 - UTILITY FUND | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Revenue Totals | <u>153,015.07</u> | <u>142,516.63</u> | <u>10,498.44</u> | <u>1,732,476.37</u> | <u>1,710,200.00</u> | <u>101.30%</u> | <u>(22,276.37)</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND General | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 05-41-5260 State Sales Tax | 1,566.48 | 1,500.00 | 66.48 | 18,471.51 | 18,000.00 | 102.62% | (471.51) |
| 05-41-5261 Contract: Metro Sanitation | 16,032.72 | 15,833.37 | 199.35 | 189,533.52 | 190,000.00 | 99.75% | 466.48 |
| 05-41-5262 Extra Roll Off's / Landfield | 14.00 | 416.63 | (402.63) | 2,346.89 | 5,000.00 | 46.94% | 2,653.11 |
| 05-41-5296 Franchise Fee: Sanitation | 0.00 | 2,625.00 | (2,625.00) | 31,500.00 | 31,500.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| General Totals | 17,613.20 | 20,375.00 | (2,761.80) | 241,851.92 | 244,500.00 | 98.92% | 2,648.08 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND Sewer | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 05-42-5100 Salary | 11,756.64 | 14,833.37 | (3,076.73) | 166,689.56 | 178,000.00 | 93.65% | 11,310.44 |
| 05-42-5101 Salary & OT | 742.60 | 750.00 | (7.40) | 9,572.02 | 9,000.00 | 106.36% | (572.02) |
| 05-42-5103 City Retirement | 1,610.87 | 2,000.00 | (389.13) | 22,421.68 | 24,000.00 | 93.42% | 1,578.32 |
| 05-42-5104 Vehicle Allowance Adm/Sec | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-42-5105 FICA | 997.38 | 1,166.63 | (169.25) | 13,748.11 | 14,000.00 | 98.20% | 251.89 |
| 05-42-5106 Group Insurance | 1,771.81 | 2,166.63 | (394.82) | 22,428.09 | 26,000.00 | 86.26% | 3,571.91 |
| 05-42-5107 Workers Comp | 0.00 | 350.00 | (350.00) | 3,950.49 | 4,200.00 | 94.06% | 249.51 |
| 05-42-5109 Clothing Allowance | 0.00 | 291.63 | (291.63) | 1,639.03 | 3,500.00 | 46.83% | 1,860.97 |
| 05-42-5201 Postage & Freight | 226.43 | 333.37 | (106.94) | 2,696.73 | 4,000.00 | 67.42% | 1,303.27 |
| 05-42-5202 Ads & Public Notice | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 05-42-5203 Printing | 483.63 | 83.37 | 400.26 | 970.16 | 1,000.00 | 97.02% | 29.84 |
| 05-42-5205 Mobile comm | 300.07 | 250.00 | 50.07 | 1,696.78 | 3,000.00 | 56.56% | 1,303.22 |
| 05-42-5206 Telephone | 73.35 | 66.63 | 6.72 | 1,083.02 | 800.00 | 135.38% | (283.02) |
| 05-42-5223 Drug Testing | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 69.00 | 150.00 | 46.00% | 81.00 |
| 05-42-5225 Travel & Meals | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 251.28 | 2,000.00 | 12.56% | 1,748.72 |
| 05-42-5227 Education/Training | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 440.00 | 2,500.00 | 17.60% | 2,060.00 |
| 05-42-5229 Member Dues & Fees | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 80.00 | 150.00 | 53.33% | 70.00 |
| 05-42-5231 Insurance: General Liability | 0.00 | 50.00 | (50.00) | 590.16 | 600.00 | 98.36% | 9.84 |
| 05-42-5232 Insurance: Property | 0.00 | 291.63 | (291.63) | 3,450.54 | 3,500.00 | 98.59% | 49.46 |
| 05-42-5236 Electric: Sewer Plants | 2,255.85 | 3,333.37 | (1,077.52) | 29,821.73 | 40,000.00 | 74.55% | 10,178.27 |
| 05-42-5237 Electric: Lift Stations | 294.45 | 458.37 | (163.92) | 4,256.79 | 5,500.00 | 77.40% | 1,243.21 |
| 05-42-5245 Audit | 0.00 | 333.37 | (333.37) | 5,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 125.00% | (1,000.00) |
| 05-42-5253 Fees: Permit | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 10,775.80 | 5,000.00 | 215.52% | (5,775.80) |
| 05-42-5257 Fees: Laboratory | 716.00 | 833.37 | (117.37) | 8,808.00 | 10,000.00 | 88.08% | 1,192.00 |
| 05-42-5261 2009A USDA Loan Interest | 0.00 | 1,256.63 | (1,256.63) | 13,617.50 | 15,080.00 | 90.30% | 1,462.50 |
| 05-42-5262 2009B USDA Loan Interest | 0.00 | 1,090.13 | (1,090.13) | 10,794.49 | 13,082.00 | 82.51% | 2,287.51 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND Sewer | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 05-42-5263 2009A USDA Loan Payment | 0.00 | 1,166.63 | (1,166.63) | 14,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-42-5264 2009B USDA Loan Payment | 0.00 | 1,083.37 | (1,083.37) | 13,000.00 | 13,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-42-5275 Fees: Engineering/ Contractor | 0.00 | 2,257.54 | (2,257.54) | 15,431.94 | 26,000.00 | 59.35% | 10,568.06 |
| 05-42-5299 Expenses: Misc | 10.00 | 8.37 | 1.63 | 48.72 | 100.00 | 48.72% | 51.28 |
| 05-42-5361 Bulk Water | 28.96 | 83.37 | (54.41) | 157.63 | 1,000.00 | 15.76% | 842.37 |
| 05-42-5401 Supplies: Office | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 500.00 | 500.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-42-5403 Supplies: Bldg & Maint | 0.00 | 16.63 | (16.63) | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00% | 200.00 |
| 05-42-5405 Supplies: Safety | 333.77 | 166.63 | 167.14 | 2,066.98 | 2,000.00 | 103.35% | (66.98) |
| 05-42-5415 Chemicals | 705.00 | 1,250.00 | (545.00) | 9,265.10 | 15,000.00 | 61.77% | 5,734.90 |
| 05-42-5417 Small Tools | 211.74 | 83.37 | 128.37 | 770.48 | 1,000.00 | 77.05% | 229.52 |
| 05-42-5419 Supplies: Misc | 153.95 | 41.63 | 112.32 | 163.95 | 500.00 | 32.79% | 336.05 |
| 05-42-5601 Repair & Maint: Vehicle | 20.21 | 500.00 | (479.79) | 519.68 | 6,000.00 | 8.66% | 5,480.32 |
| 05-42-5603 Gas/Fuel | 550.09 | 416.63 | 133.46 | 4,540.75 | 5,000.00 | 90.82% | 459.25 |
| 05-42-5605 Tires/Repair | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 05-42-5607 Insurance: Vehicle | 0.00 | 266.63 | (266.63) | 3,189.14 | 3,200.00 | 99.66% | 10.86 |
| 05-42-5701 Repair & Maint: Bldg | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 602.15 | 1,000.00 | 60.22% | 397.85 |
| 05-42-5705 Repair & Maint: Equipment | 2,218.26 | 250.00 | 1,968.26 | 3,907.59 | 3,000.00 | 130.25% | (907.59) |
| 05-42-5711 Repair: Line | 13,107.31 | 1,666.63 | 11,440.68 | 23,138.20 | 20,000.00 | 115.69% | (3,138.20) |
| 05-42-5713 Repair & Maint: Plant | 1,071.61 | 3,333.37 | (2,261.76) | 24,377.31 | 40,000.00 | 60.94% | 15,622.69 |
| 05-42-5725 Lift Stations | 15.13 | 3,750.00 | (3,734.87) | 14,052.83 | 45,000.00 | 31.23% | 30,947.17 |
| 05-42-5727 Sewer Jets | 433.77 | 125.00 | 308.77 | 718.13 | 1,500.00 | 47.88% | 781.87 |
| 05-42-5905 Small Equipment | 1,303.70 | 125.00 | 1,178.70 | 1,303.70 | 1,500.00 | 86.91% | 196.30 |
| 05-42-5906 Equipment: Security | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00% | 150.00 |
| 05-42-5908 Vehicle Safety | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 186.10 | 500.00 | 37.22% | 313.90 |
| 05-42-5919 Computer Software | 0.00 | 66.63 | (66.63) | 800.00 | 800.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-42-5920 Internet | 226.78 | 41.63 | 185.15 | 463.45 | 500.00 | 92.69% | 36.55 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

| 05 - UTILITY FUND Sewer | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 05-42-5922 New Sewer Lines | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-42-5943 Generators | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 4,190.52 | 5,000.00 | 83.81% | 809.48 |
| Sewer Totals | 41,619.36 | 48,341.58 | (6,722.22) | 474,745.31 | 579,012.00 | 81.99% | 104,266.69 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND Water | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 05-43-5100 Salary | 11,250.41 | 12,500.00 | (1,249.59) | 144,955.19 | 150,000.00 | 96.64% | 5,044.81 |
| 05-43-5101 Salaries & OT | 1,242.47 | 833.37 | 409.10 | 14,465.49 | 10,000.00 | 144.65% | (4,465.49) |
| 05-43-5102 Part-time salary | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00% | 5,000.00 |
| 05-43-5103 City Retirement | 1,610.04 | 1,708.37 | (98.33) | 20,272.86 | 20,500.00 | 98.89% | 227.14 |
| 05-43-5104 Vehicle Allowance Adm/Sec | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-43-5105 FICA | 992.21 | 1,083.37 | (91.16) | 12,462.99 | 13,000.00 | 95.87% | 537.01 |
| 05-43-5106 Group Insurance | 1,769.43 | 1,750.00 | 19.43 | 18,824.37 | 21,000.00 | 89.64% | 2,175.63 |
| 05-43-5107 Workers Comp | 0.00 | 375.00 | (375.00) | 3,920.50 | 4,500.00 | 87.12% | 579.50 |
| 05-43-5108 TX Workforce Commission | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,820.01 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (1,820.01) |
| 05-43-5109 Clothing Allowance | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 588.22 | 2,500.00 | 23.53% | 1,911.78 |
| 05-43-5201 Postage & Freight | 226.44 | 500.00 | (273.56) | 3,776.20 | 6,000.00 | 62.94% | 2,223.80 |
| 05-43-5202 Ads & Public Notice | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00% | 1,000.00 |
| 05-43-5203 Printing | 483.63 | 83.37 | 400.26 | 970.16 | 1,000.00 | 97.02% | 29.84 |
| 05-43-5205 Mobile comm | 200.49 | 208.37 | (7.88) | 1,504.05 | 2,500.00 | 60.16% | 995.95 |
| 05-43-5206 Telephone | 73.35 | 66.63 | 6.72 | 1,083.07 | 800.00 | 135.38% | (283.07) |
| 05-43-5223 Drug Testing | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00% | 150.00 |
| 05-43-5225 Travel & Meals | 0.00 | 208.37 | (208.37) | 596.36 | 2,500.00 | 23.85% | 1,903.64 |
| 05-43-5227 Education/Training | 830.00 | 250.00 | 580.00 | 2,799.30 | 3,000.00 | 93.31% | 200.70 |
| 05-43-5229 Member Dues & Fees | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 80.00 | 150.00 | 53.33% | 70.00 |
| 05-43-5231 Ins/General Liability | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 536.16 | 500.00 | 107.23% | (36.16) |
| 05-43-5232 Ins/Property | 0.00 | 250.00 | (250.00) | 2,950.54 | 3,000.00 | 98.35% | 49.46 |
| 05-43-5235 Electricity, Wtr Pump Stations | 13.88 | 25.00 | (11.12) | 222.34 | 300.00 | 74.11% | 77.66 |
| 05-43-5236 Electricity, Water Wells | 1,553.05 | 1,750.00 | (196.95) | 18,611.07 | 21,000.00 | 88.62% | 2,388.93 |
| 05-43-5245 Audit | 0.00 | 333.37 | (333.37) | 5,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 125.00% | (1,000.00) |
| 05-43-5253 Permit Fees | 3,721.29 | 333.37 | 3,387.92 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-43-5255 Inspection Fees | 1,545.55 | 166.63 | 1,378.92 | 1,625.55 | 2,000.00 | 81.28% | 374.45 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND Water | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 05-43-5256 Laboratory Supplies | 4.00 | 83.37 | (79.37) | 4.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.40% | 996.00 |
| 05-43-5257 Laboratory Fees | 680.00 | 250.00 | 430.00 | 2,981.89 | 3,000.00 | 99.40% | 18.11 |
| 05-43-5258 Water Production Fees | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 4,130.70 | 5,000.00 | 82.61% | 869.30 |
| 05-43-5275 Engineering Fees | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00% | 2,000.00 |
| 05-43-5290 Cash Over/Short | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (4.00) |
| 05-43-5296 Franchise Fee - Water | 0.00 | 25,195.88 | (25,195.88) | 202,351.00 | 302,351.00 | 66.93% | 100,000.00 |
| 05-43-5297 Equipment Rental G/F | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 05-43-5361 Bulk Water | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-43-5401 Office Supplies | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 398.06 | 500.00 | 79.61% | 101.94 |
| 05-43-5403 Bldg/Maint Supplies | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 456.15 | 1,500.00 | 30.41% | 1,043.85 |
| 05-43-5405 Safety Supplies | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 712.74 | 500.00 | 142.55% | (212.74) |
| 05-43-5411 Gravel/Asphalt | 1,035.21 | 333.37 | 701.84 | 3,536.67 | 4,000.00 | 88.42% | 463.33 |
| 05-43-5415 Chemicals | 654.60 | 833.37 | (178.77) | 9,211.45 | 10,000.00 | 92.11% | 788.55 |
| 05-43-5417 Small Tools | 92.18 | 83.37 | 8.81 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 05-43-5419 Misc Supplies | 7.51 | 125.00 | (117.49) | 1,451.04 | 1,500.00 | 96.74% | 48.96 |
| 05-43-5601 Vehicle Repr & Maint | 128.38 | 500.00 | (371.62) | 3,146.29 | 6,000.00 | 52.44% | 2,853.71 |
| 05-43-5603 Gas/Fuel | 657.08 | 416.63 | 240.45 | 3,877.44 | 5,000.00 | 77.55% | 1,122.56 |
| 05-43-5605 Tires/Repair | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 460.85 | 500.00 | 92.17% | 39.15 |
| 05-43-5607 Vehicle Ins | 0.00 | 266.63 | (266.63) | 2,457.95 | 3,200.00 | 76.81% | 742.05 |
| 05-43-5701 Bldg/Facility Repair & Maint | 0.00 | 28,833.37 | (28,833.37) | 32,436.03 | 32,500.00 | 99.80% | 63.97 |
| 05-43-5705 Equip/Repair | 379.28 | 83.37 | 295.91 | 1,112.70 | 1,000.00 | 111.27% | (112.70) |
| 05-43-5707 Computer Repr | 13.32 | 125.00 | (111.68) | 1,293.42 | 1,500.00 | 86.23% | 206.58 |
| 05-43-5711 Line Repair/Materials | 2,071.59 | 2,500.00 | (428.41) | 30,791.52 | 30,000.00 | 102.64% | (791.52) |
| 05-43-5713 Plant Repr | 259.05 | 2,083.37 | (1,824.32) | 24,501.78 | 25,000.00 | 98.01% | 498.22 |
| 05-43-5714 Generator Maint./Repair | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 3,533.14 | 5,000.00 | 70.66% | 1,466.86 |
| 05-43-5720 Well Maintenance | 2,455.88 | 2,500.00 | (44.12) | 16,139.65 | 30,000.00 | 53.80% | 13,860.35 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 05 - UTILITY FUND Water | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 05-43-5722 Materials - Meter/Installation | 0.00 | 250.00 | (250.00) | 3,353.40 | 3,000.00 | 111.78% | (353.40) |
| 05-43-5723 Fire Hydrants | 0.00 | 833.37 | (833.37) | 5,025.83 | 10,000.00 | 50.26% | 4,974.17 |
| 05-43-5905 Small Equipment | 0.00 | 125.00 | (125.00) | 481.77 | 1,500.00 | 32.12% | 1,018.23 |
| 05-43-5906 Equipment: Security | 0.00 | 12.50 | (12.50) | 0.00 | 150.00 | 0.00% | 150.00 |
| 05-43-5907 Safety Equipment | 0.00 | 16.63 | (16.63) | 75.76 | 200.00 | 37.88% | 124.24 |
| 05-43-5908 Vehicle Safety | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| 05-43-5922 Lines / Contractors | 1,418.98 | 1,913.25 | (494.27) | 16,003.72 | 22,959.00 | 69.71% | 6,955.28 |
| 05-43-5924 Northline Project Payment | 0.00 | 3,095.25 | (3,095.25) | 37,142.86 | 37,143.00 | 100.00% | 0.14 |
| 05-43-5931 Meter Boxes | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| 05-43-5933 Pumps | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 0.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00% | 6,000.00 |
| 05-43-5935 Motors | 0.00 | 500.00 | (500.00) | 0.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00% | 6,000.00 |
| 05-43-5940 Scada System & Installation | 424.25 | 208.37 | 215.88 | 2,199.82 | 2,500.00 | 87.99% | 300.18 |
| 05-43-5945 Truck | 807.72 | 2,916.63 | (2,108.91) | 28,466.09 | 35,000.00 | 81.33% | 6,533.91 |
| 05-43-5946 Meter Update 2019 Loan | 0.00 | 4,265.38 | (4,265.38) | 51,167.77 | 51,185.00 | 99.97% | 17.23 |
| Water Totals | 36,601.27 | 103,390.74 | (66,789.47) | 750,969.92 | 927,188.00 | 80.99% | 176,218.08 |
| Expense Totals | 95,833.83 | 172,107.32 | (76,273.49) | 1,467,567.15 | 1,750,700.00 | 83.83% | 283,132.85 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 07 - COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 07-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | (13.31) | |
| | 07-1999 | Old Cash in Combined Fund | (141.95) | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>(155.26)</u> | <u>(155.26)</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 07 - COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| | 07-2900 | Unreserved Fund Balance | (1,552.81) | |
| | 07-2910 | Assigned Fund Balance | 2,096.08 | |
| | 07-2920 | Deferred Revenue | 591.00 | |
| | Total Fund Balance | | <u>1,134.27</u> | |
| | | Total Revenue | 2,184.36 | |
| | | Total Expenses | <u>3,404.51</u> | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | (1,289.53) | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 1,134.27 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | <u>(1,289.53)</u> | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | <u>(155.26)</u> | |
| | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | | <u><u>(155.26)</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 07 - COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| COURT TECH/BLDG FUND | 73.11 | 308.37 | (235.26) | 2,184.36 | 3,700.00 | 59.04% | 1,515.64 |
| Revenue Totals | <u>73.11</u> | <u>308.37</u> | <u>(235.26)</u> | <u>2,184.36</u> | <u>3,700.00</u> | <u>59.04 %</u> | <u>1,515.64</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 308.37 | (308.37) | 3,404.51 | 3,700.00 | 92.01% | 295.49 |
| Expense Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>308.37</u> | <u>(308.37)</u> | <u>3,404.51</u> | <u>3,700.00</u> | <u>92.01 %</u> | <u>295.49</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 07 - COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| COURT TECH/BLDG FUND | | | | | | | |
| 07-35-4416 Court Technology Fund | 34.57 | 150.00 | (115.43) | 1,056.64 | 1,800.00 | 58.70% | 743.36 |
| 07-35-4418 Court Bldg Security Fund | 38.54 | 150.00 | (111.46) | 1,063.33 | 1,800.00 | 59.07% | 736.67 |
| 07-35-4420 Court Time Payment Fee (TPF) | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 64.39 | 100.00 | 64.39% | 35.61 |
| COURT TECH/BLDG FUND Totals | 73.11 | 308.37 | (235.26) | 2,184.36 | 3,700.00 | 59.04% | 1,515.64 |
| Revenue Totals | 73.11 | 308.37 | (235.26) | 2,184.36 | 3,700.00 | 59.04% | 1,515.64 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 07 - COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS Court Tech/Bldg Fund | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 07-46-5707 Court Tech Enhancements | 0.00 | 308.37 | (308.37) | 3,404.51 | 3,700.00 | 92.01% | 295.49 |
| Court Tech/Bldg Fund Totals | 0.00 | 308.37 | (308.37) | 3,404.51 | 3,700.00 | 92.01% | 295.49 |
| Expense Totals | 0.00 | 308.37 | (308.37) | 3,404.51 | 3,700.00 | 92.01% | 295.49 |

City of Teague
Balance Sheet
As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 08 - Police Forfeiture Fund | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 08-1012 | Cash Police Forfeiture Fund | <u>100.57</u> | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>100.57</u> | |
| | | | | <u>100.57</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 08 - Police Forfeiture Fund | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| | 08-2900 | Unreserved Fund Balance | 673.67 | |
| | Total Fund Balance | | 673.67 | |
| | | Total Revenue | 0.00 | |
| | | Total Expenses | 0.00 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | (573.10) | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 673.67 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | (573.10) | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | 100.57 | |
| | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | | 100.57 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 08 - Police Forfeiture Fund | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| Revenue Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>41.63</u> | <u>(41.63)</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>500.00</u> | <u>0.00 %</u> | <u>500.00</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 41.63 | -(41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| Expense Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>41.63</u> | <u>(41.63)</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>500.00</u> | <u>0.00 %</u> | <u>500.00</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 08 - Police Forfeiture Fund | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Not Categorized | | | | | | | |
| 08-35-4000 Police Revenue | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| Not Categorized Totals | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| Revenue Totals | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

| 08 - Police Forfeiture Fund | Current | Current | Budget | YTD | Annual | % Budget | Budget |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Police Forfeiture Fund | Month Actual | Month Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Used | Remaining |
| 08-49-5000 Police Expense | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| Police Forfeiture Fund Totals | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |
| Expense Totals | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00% | 500.00 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 10 - Interest & Sinking Fund | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 10-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | 6,204.14 | |
| | 10-1258 | Taxes Receivable-Prop Taxes | 32,935.00 | |
| | 10-1999 | Old Cash in Combined Fund | (1,136.38) | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>38,002.76</u> | <u>38,002.76</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 10 - Interest & Sinking Fund | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| | 10-2900 | Unreserved Fund Balance | 35,133.58 | |
| | 10-2920 | Deferred Revenue | 2,453.82 | |
| | Total Fund Balance | | <u>37,587.40</u> | |
| | | Total Revenue | 168,937.00 | |
| | | Total Expenses | <u>168,506.25</u> | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 415.36 | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 37,587.40 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | <u>415.36</u> | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | <u>38,002.76</u> | |
| | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | | <u><u>38,002.76</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 10 - Interest & Sinking Fund | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| DEBT SERVICE | 0.00 | 14,078.01 | (14,078.01) | 168,937.00 | 168,937.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| Revenue Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>14,078.01</u> | <u>(14,078.01)</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>0.00</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 14,078.01 | (14,078.01) | 168,506.25 | 168,937.00 | 99.75% | 430.75 |
| Expense Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>14,078.01</u> | <u>(14,078.01)</u> | <u>168,506.25</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>99.75 %</u> | <u>430.75</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 10 - Interest & Sinking Fund | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| DEBT SERVICE | | | | | | | |
| 10-35-4900 Ad Valorem: Current DS | 0.00 | 13,750.00 | (13,750.00) | 165,000.00 | 165,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 10-35-4950 Ad Valorem: Delinquent DS | 0.00 | 292.13 | (292.13) | 3,506.00 | 3,506.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 10-35-4955 Ad Valorem: Penalties | 0.00 | 35.88 | (35.88) | 431.00 | 431.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| DEBT SERVICE Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>14,078.01</u> | <u>(14,078.01)</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>100.00%</u> | <u>0.00</u> |
| Revenue Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>14,078.01</u> | <u>(14,078.01)</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>100.00%</u> | <u>0.00</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 10 - Interest & Sinking Fund Debt Service | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 10-46-5800 2005 [TDCJ] Bond: Principal | 0.00 | 13,750.00 | (13,750.00) | 165,000.00 | 165,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| 10-46-5805 2005 [TDCJ] Bond: Interest | 0.00 | 292.13 | (292.13) | 3,506.25 | 3,506.00 | 100.01% | (0.25) |
| 10-46-5810 2005 [TDCJ] Bond: Admin | 0.00 | 35.88 | (35.88) | 0.00 | 431.00 | 0.00% | 431.00 |
| Debt Service Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>14,078.01</u> | <u>(14,078.01)</u> | <u>168,506.25</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>99.75%</u> | <u>430.75</u> |
| Expense Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>14,078.01</u> | <u>(14,078.01)</u> | <u>168,506.25</u> | <u>168,937.00</u> | <u>99.75%</u> | <u>430.75</u> |

City of Teague
Balance Sheet
As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 14 - CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 14-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | <u>577.86</u> | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>577.86</u> | |
| | | | | <u>577.86</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------|
| 14 - CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| | 14-2900 | Unreserved Fund Balance-CIP | 1,724.04 | |
| | Total Fund Balance | | 1,724.04 | |
| | | Total Revenue | 4,470.75 | |
| | | Total Expenses | 5,507.93 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | (1,146.18) | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 1,724.04 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | (1,146.18) | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | 577.86 | |
| | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | | 577.86 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 14 - CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 100.00 | 458.26 | (358.26) | 4,470.75 | 5,500.00 | 81.29% | 1,029.25 |
| Revenue Totals | <u>100.00</u> | <u>458.26</u> | <u>(358.26)</u> | <u>4,470.75</u> | <u>5,500.00</u> | <u>81.29 %</u> | <u>1,029.25</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 458.26 | (458.26) | 5,507.93 | 5,500.00 | 100.14% | (7.93) |
| Expense Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>458.26</u> | <u>(458.26)</u> | <u>5,507.93</u> | <u>5,500.00</u> | <u>100.14 %</u> | <u>(7.93)</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 14 - CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Not Categorized | | | | | | | |
| 14-35-4000 CIP FUNDRAISERS | 0.00 | 416.63 | (416.63) | 4,370.75 | 5,000.00 | 87.42% | 629.25 |
| 14-35-4001 CIP DONATIONS | 100.00 | 41.63 | 58.37 | 100.00 | 500.00 | 20.00% | 400.00 |
| Not Categorized Totals | <u>100.00</u> | <u>458.26</u> | <u>(358.26)</u> | <u>4,470.75</u> | <u>5,500.00</u> | <u>81.29%</u> | <u>1,029.25</u> |
| Revenue Totals | <u><u>100.00</u></u> | <u><u>458.26</u></u> | <u><u>(358.26)</u></u> | <u><u>4,470.75</u></u> | <u><u>5,500.00</u></u> | <u><u>81.29%</u></u> | <u><u>1,029.25</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 14 - CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 14-48-5801 CIP 8TH AVE PARK SUPPLIES | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 2,317.68 | 2,000.00 | 115.88% | (317.68) |
| 14-48-5802 CIP BTW PARK SUPPLIES | 0.00 | 166.63 | (166.63) | 2,011.83 | 2,000.00 | 100.59% | (11.83) |
| 14-48-5803 CIP MAIN STREET PARK | 0.00 | 41.63 | (41.63) | 1,178.42 | 500.00 | 235.68% | (678.42) |
| 14-48-5804 Fundraising Supplies | 0.00 | 83.37 | (83.37) | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00% | 1,000.00 |
| CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS Totals | 0.00 | 458.26 | (458.26) | 5,507.93 | 5,500.00 | 100.14% | (7.93) |
| Expense Totals | 0.00 | 458.26 | (458.26) | 5,507.93 | 5,500.00 | 100.14% | (7.93) |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|
| 15 - Hotel-Motel | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 15-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | 424.05 | |
| | Total Assets | | 424.05 | |
| | | | | 424.05 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| 15 - Hotel-Motel | | | | |
| Fund Balance | | | | |
| | 15-2900 | Unreserved Fund Balance | 80.67 | |
| | Total Fund Balance | | 80.67 | |
| | | Total Revenue | 343.38 | |
| | | Total Expenses | 0.00 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 343.38 | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 80.67 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 343.38 | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | 424.05 | |
| | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | | 424.05 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 15 - Hotel-Motel | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 343.38 | 100.00 | 343.38% | (243.38) |
| Revenue Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>8.37</u> | <u>(8.37)</u> | <u>343.38</u> | <u>100.00</u> | <u>343.38 %</u> | <u>(243.38)</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| Expense Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>8.37</u> | <u>(8.37)</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>100.00</u> | <u>0.00 %</u> | <u>100.00</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 15 - Hotel-Motel | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| TAXES | | | | | | | |
| 15-31-4222 Tax: Hotel / Motel | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 343.38 | 100.00 | 343.38% | (243.38) |
| TAXES Totals | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 343.38 | 100.00 | 343.38% | (243.38) |
| Revenue Totals | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 343.38 | 100.00 | 343.38% | (243.38) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

| 15 - Hotel-Motel Administration | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 15-41-5800 Grant-Expenditures | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| Administration Totals | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |
| Expense Totals | 0.00 | 8.37 | (8.37) | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00% | 100.00 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 18 - TWDB Grant 2020 | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 18-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | 10,982.10 | |
| | 18-1999 | Cash in Combined Fund | (4,068.50) | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>6,913.60</u> | <u>6,913.60</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 18 - TWDB Grant 2020 | | | | |
| | | Total Revenue | 428,963.69 | |
| | | Total Expenses | <u>422,050.09</u> | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 6,913.60 | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 0.00 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | <u>6,913.60</u> | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | <u>6,913.60</u> | |
| | | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | <u><u>6,913.60</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 18 - TWDB Grant 2020 | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| GRANTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 428,963.69 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (428,963.69) |
| Revenue Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>428,963.69</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00 %</u> | <u>(428,963.69)</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 422,050.09 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (422,050.09) |
| Expense Totals | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>422,050.09</u> | <u>0.00</u> | <u>0.00 %</u> | <u>(422,050.09)</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 18 - TWDB Grant 2020 | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| GRANTS | | | | | | | |
| 18-37-4984 TWDB Grant | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 428,963.69 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (428,963.69) |
| GRANTS Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 428,963.69 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (428,963.69) |
| Revenue Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 428,963.69 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (428,963.69) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 18 - TWDB Grant 2020 TWDB Grant Expenditures | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 18-53-5246 Legal | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,408.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (7,408.00) |
| 18-53-5807 TWDB Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 414,642.09 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (414,642.09) |
| TWDB Grant Expenditures Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 422,050.09 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (422,050.09) |
| Expense Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 422,050.09 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (422,050.09) |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 19 - TX CDBG Grant 2020 | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 19-1000 | Consolidated Cash Equity | (49,326.00) | |
| | 19-1999 | Cash in Combined Fund | 90,000.00 | |
| | Total Assets | | <u>40,674.00</u> | <u>40,674.00</u> |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 19 - TX CDBG Grant 2020 | | | | |
| | | Total Revenue | 90,000.00 | |
| | | Total Expenses | <u>49,326.00</u> | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 40,674.00 | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 0.00 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | <u>40,674.00</u> | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | <u>40,674.00</u> | |
| | | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | <u><u>40,674.00</u></u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 19 - TX CDBG Grant 2020 | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 90,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| Revenue Totals | <u>90,000.00</u> | <u>15,000.00</u> | <u>75,000.00</u> | <u>90,000.00</u> | <u>90,000.00</u> | <u>100.00 %</u> | <u>0.00</u> |
| Expense Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 5,300.00 | 15,000.00 | (9,700.00) | 49,326.00 | 90,000.00 | 54.81% | 40,674.00 |
| Expense Totals | <u>5,300.00</u> | <u>15,000.00</u> | <u>(9,700.00)</u> | <u>49,326.00</u> | <u>90,000.00</u> | <u>54.81 %</u> | <u>40,674.00</u> |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

| 19 - TX CDBG Grant 2020 | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Not Categorized | | | | | | | |
| 19-37-4989 TX CDBG Grant 2020 Revenue | 90,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| Not Categorized Totals | 90,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |
| Revenue Totals | 90,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 90,000.00 | 100.00% | 0.00 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 19 - TX CDBG Grant 2020 TX CDBG Grant 2020 Expenditur | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % Budget Used | Budget Remaining |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 19-53-5808 TX CDBG Grant 2020 | 5,300.00 | 15,000.00 | (9,700.00) | 49,326.00 | 90,000.00 | 54.81% | 40,674.00 |
| TX CDBG Grant 2020 Expenditures Tota | 5,300.00 | 15,000.00 | (9,700.00) | 49,326.00 | 90,000.00 | 54.81% | 40,674.00 |
| Expense Totals | 5,300.00 | 15,000.00 | (9,700.00) | 49,326.00 | 90,000.00 | 54.81% | 40,674.00 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 20 - Self Financing Fund | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| | 20-1999 | Old Accounts | 37,142.86 | |
| | Total Assets | | 37,142.86 | |
| | | | | 37,142.86 |

City of Teague
 Balance Sheet
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 10:37 AM

| Account Type | Account Number | Description | Balance | Total |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 20 - Self Financing Fund | | | | |
| | | Total Revenue | 37,142.86 | |
| | | Total Expenses | 0.00 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 37,142.86 | |
| | | Fund Balance Total | 0.00 | |
| | | Current Year Increase (Decrease) | 37,142.86 | |
| | | Total Fund Balance/Equity | 37,142.86 | |
| | | Total Liabilities & Fund Balance | | 37,142.86 |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

10/15/2020 9:17 AM

| 20 - Self Financing Fund | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Revenue Summary | | | | | | | |
| Not Categorized | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,142.86 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (37,142.86) |
| Revenue Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,142.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 % | (37,142.86) |

City of Teague
 Financial Statement
 As of September 30, 2020

| 20 - Self Financing Fund | Current Month Actual | Current Month Budget | Budget Variance | YTD Actual | Annual Budget | % of Budget | Budget Remaining |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Not Categorized | | | | | | | |
| 20-38-4861 Northline Project Payment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,142.86 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (37,142.86) |
| Not Categorized Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,142.86 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (37,142.86) |
| Revenue Totals | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,142.86 | 0.00 | 0.00% | (37,142.86) |

City of Teague
 Consolidated Cash Report
 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020

10/15/2020 10:38 AM

| Account # | Fund Description | Account Description | Beginning Balance | Increase | Decrease | Current Balance |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
| Consolidated Cash Equity | | | | | | |
| 01-1000 | COMBINED CASH FUND | Consolidated Cash Equity | 41,480.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41,480.64 |
| 02-1000 | PAYABLE ALLOCATION FUND | Consolidated Cash Equity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 03-1000 | GENERAL FUND | Consolidated Cash Equity | 144,566.54 | 99,698.27 | 169,178.06 | 75,086.75 |
| 03-1049 | GENERAL FUND | Utility Cash Clearing | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 03-1066 | GENERAL FUND | Xpress Deposit Account | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 04-1000 | TDHCA Home Program | Cash in Combined Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 05-1000 | UTILITY FUND | Consolidated Cash Equity | 1,591,443.52 | 174,811.37 | 103,210.78 | 1,663,044.11 |
| 05-1049 | UTILITY FUND | Utility Cash Clearing | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 05-1066 | UTILITY FUND | Xpress Deposit Account | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 06-1000 | AIRPORT FUND | Cash in Combined Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 07-1000 | COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | Consolidated Cash Equity | (86.42) | 95.30 | 22.19 | (13.31) |
| 07-1049 | COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | Utility Cash Clearing | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 07-1066 | COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | Xpress Deposit Account | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 08-1000 | Police Forfeiture Fund | Cash Combined Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09-1000 | ORCA Block Grant/USDA | Cash in Combined Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10-1000 | Interest & Sinking Fund | Consolidated Cash Equity | 6,204.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,204.14 |
| 11-1000 | Project Hwy 84 Fund | Cash in Combined Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12-1000 | New Highway 84 Fund | Cash in Combined Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 13-1000 | War on Drug Fund | Combined Cash | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14-1000 | CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | Consolidated Cash Equity | 477.86 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 577.86 |
| 14-1049 | CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | Utility Cash Clearing | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 14-1066 | CHRISTMAS IN THE PARKS | Xpress Deposit Account | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15-1000 | Hotel-Motel | Consolidated Cash Equity | 424.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 424.05 |
| 15-1066 | Hotel-Motel | Xpress Deposit Account | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 18-1000 | TWDB Grant 2020 | Consolidated Cash Equity | 10,982.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,982.10 |
| 19-1000 | TX CDBG Grant 2020 | Consolidated Cash Equity | (44,026.00) | 0.00 | 5,300.00 | (49,326.00) |

City of Teague
 Consolidated Cash Report
 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020

10/15/2020 10:38 AM

| Account # | Fund Description | Account Description | Beginning Balance | Increase | Decrease | Current Balance |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Total Consolidated Cash Equity | | | <u>1,751,466.43</u> | <u>274,704.94</u> | <u>277,711.03</u> | <u>1,748,460.34</u> |
| Cash in Bank - Consolidated Cash | | | | | | |
| 16-1000 | Court's Local Truancy | Consolidated Cash Equity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17-1000 | Court's Jury Fund | Consolidated Cash Equity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 98-1000 | Consolidated Xpress Deposit | Consolidated Cash Equity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 98-1066 | Consolidated Xpress Deposit | Xpress Deposit Account | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1000 | Consolidated Cash | Cash in Combined Fund | 1,696,815.08 | 274,704.94 | 277,711.03 | 1,693,808.99 |
| Total Cash in Bank - Consolidated Cash | | | <u>1,696,815.08</u> | <u>274,704.94</u> | <u>277,711.03</u> | <u>1,693,808.99</u> |
| Due to Other Funds | | | | | | |
| 16-2999 | Court's Local Truancy | Due to Other Funds | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17-2999 | Court's Jury Fund | Due to Other Funds | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 98-2999 | Consolidated Xpress Deposit | Due to Other Funds | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-2999 | Consolidated Cash | Due to Other Funds | 1,696,815.08 | 274,704.94 | 277,711.03 | 1,693,808.99 |
| Total Due to Other Funds | | | <u>1,696,815.08</u> | <u>274,704.94</u> | <u>277,711.03</u> | <u>1,693,808.99</u> |

City of Teague
 Consolidated Cash Report
 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020

10/15/2020 10:38 AM

| Account # | Fund Description | Account Description | Beginning Balance | Increase | Decrease | Current Balance |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Due to Consolidated Cash | | | | | | |
| 02-2000 | PAYABLE ALLOCATION FUND | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 03-2000 | GENERAL FUND | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 05-2000 | UTILITY FUND | Consolidated Accounts | (11,415.88) | 117,351.07 | 96,542.29 | 9,392.90 |
| 07-2000 | COURT'S SPECIAL FUNDS | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10-2000 | Interest & Sinking Fund | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 15-2000 | Hotel-Motel | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19-2000 | TX CDBG Grant 2020 | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 5,300.00 | 5,300.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Due to Consolidated Cash | | | <u>(11,415.88)</u> | <u>122,651.07</u> | <u>101,842.29</u> | <u>9,392.90</u> |

City of Teague
 Consolidated Cash Report
 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020

10/15/2020 10:38 AM

| Account # | Fund Description | Account Description | Beginning Balance | Increase | Decrease | Current Balance |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Due from Other Funds | | | | | | |
| 16-1999 | Court's Local Truancy | Old Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17-1999 | Court's Jury Fund | Old Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1247 | Consolidated Cash | Due From TX CDBG Grant | 0.00 | 5,300.00 | 5,300.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1248 | Consolidated Cash | Due From Hotel/Motel | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1250 | Consolidated Cash | Due From Utility Fund | (6,398.81) | 135,251.17 | 114,442.39 | 14,409.97 |
| 99-1251 | Consolidated Cash | Due From Courts Special Fund | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1252 | Consolidated Cash | Due From Interest & Sinking | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1253 | Consolidated Cash | Due From Payable Allocation | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1254 | Consolidated Cash | Due From Christmas In the | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-1258 | Consolidated Cash | Due from General Fund | 4,912.56 | 33,129.94 | 33,129.94 | 4,912.56 |
| 99-2100 | Consolidated Cash | Accrued Payroll | (9,929.63) | 51,030.04 | 51,030.04 | (9,929.63) |
| 99-2492 | Consolidated Cash | Due to TX CDBG Grant 2020 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Due from Other Funds | | | (11,415.88) | 224,711.15 | 203,902.37 | 9,392.90 |

Accounts Payable - Consolidated Cash

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 16-2000 | Court's Local Truancy | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 17-2000 | Court's Jury Fund | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 98-2000 | Consolidated Xpress Deposit | Consolidated Accounts | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 99-2000 | Consolidated Cash | Consolidated Accounts | (11,415.88) | 122,651.07 | 101,842.29 | 9,392.90 |
| Total Accounts Payable - Consolidated Cash | | | (11,415.88) | 122,651.07 | 101,842.29 | 9,392.90 |

the 1990s, the number of people in the UK who are aged 65 and over has increased from 10.5 million to 13.5 million (19.5% of the population).

There are a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over has increased. One of the main reasons is that people are living longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK has increased from 72 years in 1950 to 77 years in 2000.

Another reason is that people are having children later in life. This means that there are more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

Another reason is that people are having children even later in life. This means that there will be even more people aged 65 and over who have children who are still alive.

There are also a number of reasons why the number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase in the future. One of the main reasons is that people are living even longer. The life expectancy at birth in the UK is expected to increase to 80 years by 2050.

City of Teague Quarterly Investment Report

Period Ending September 30, 2020

| | CD/Pool # | Date Issued | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Beginning Balance | Current Balance |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| TexPool | 449 | | | | | \$1,423,786.28 |
| Citizens State Bank | 4663 | 3/8/2019 | 12/8/2021 | 1.10% | \$109,854.78 | \$113,494.21 |
| Citizens State Bank | 4703 | 3/8/2019 | 10/8/2020 | 1.10% | \$100,000.00 | \$101,857.54 |

The undersigned hereby certifies, to the best of my knowledge, the above to be a true and correct statement of investments owned by the City of Teague and that each investment was made generally in accordance with the City's Investment Policy.



Theresa Bell
City Administrator / Secretary

10/15/2020

Date

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- a. Discussion and possible action on the Teague Economic Development Corporations request to update the deed restrictions on Old City Hall.

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF TEAGUE
AND TEAGUE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
FOR PROPERTY CONVEYANCE**

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between the City of Teague, a Texas general law municipality, hereinafter referred to as "the City" and the Teague Economic Development Corporation, a Type B Economic Development Corporation, hereinafter referred to as "the EDC," with the City and the EDC hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Parties." This Agreement shall be effective as of the last date executed by either of the Parties, below.

WHEREAS the City owns certain real estate and improvements located at 521 Main St., Teague, Texas described as: Lots 13 and 14, Block 77 Old Town Survey, City of Teague, Freestone County, Texas and consisting of a tract of land approximately 0.161 acre (7,013 sq. ft.) together with a two story brick structure thereon; a building having approximately 9,472 sq. ft. (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS the City no longer has need for the Property and has unsuccessfully attempted to sell such property for its appraised value through procedures following the state notice and bidding requirements; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to convey such property to the EDC for the express purpose that the EDC will use the property in a manner that primarily promotes a public purpose of the municipality, and the EDC desires to accept the conveyance of such property for such purpose; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the conveyance of the Property to the EDC will achieve a public purpose of the City, including by way of example and not limitation, the promotion of business development in the City and the revitalization of the downtown area of the City;

NOW, THEREFORE For and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. Term.** This Agreement shall be in force and effect from the date of execution of this Agreement.
- 2. City's Obligations.** The City will convey the Property to the EDC, as described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, for the express purpose, and pursuant to the covenants and conditions contained herein.
- 3. EDC's Obligations.** The EDC agrees to accept the conveyance of the Property from the City and to undertake such actions as are necessary to within a reasonable time begin using the Property in a manner that primarily promotes a public purpose of the City.
- 4. Public Purpose Requirement - Reversion.** The conveyance of the Property from the City to the EDC is in accordance with Section 253.012 of the Texas Local Government Code. Pursuant to that section, the consideration to the City for the transfer of the

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF DEED WITHOUT WARRANTY

Date: October 16, 2017

Grantor: The City of Teague, Texas, a Texas Home-rule Municipality

Grantor's Mailing Address: 105 S. 4th Street
Teague TX 75860

Grantee: Teague Economic Development Corporation

Grantee's Mailing Address: P.O. Box 376
Teague, TX 75860

Consideration: Terms of agreement between Grantor and Grantee dated October 16, 2017.

Property (including improvements):

All of Grantor's interest in:

Lots 13 and 14, Block 77 Old Town Survey, City of Teague, Freestone County, Texas, located at 521 Main Street, Teague, Texas and consisting of a tract of land approximately 0.161 acre (7,013 sq. ft.) together with a two story brick structure thereon: a building having approximately 9,472 sq. ft. , and being the same land conveyed in a Deed from W. R. Boyd, E.B. St. Clair and W. R. Boyd Jr. to the City of Teague, dated January 6, 1909 and recorded in Volume 34, Page 214 of the Deed Records of Freestone County, Texas.

Reservations from Conveyance: None

Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

- 1) This conveyance is made and accepted subject to all validly existing easements of any kind, restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases and mineral interests outstanding in persons including but not limited to Grantor, and other instruments, other than conveyances of the surface fee estate, that affect the Property; any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines; any encroachments or overlapping of improvements; and taxes, if any, which Grantee assumes.
- 2) **Reversionary Clause:** If the Property is attempted to be sold or conveyed to a third party without the express written consent of the Grantor; or if the Grantee or any subsequent authorized purchaser ever fails to use the Property in a manner that does not primarily promote a public purpose of the City of Teague, then ownership of the Property shall automatically revert to the Grantor.

Property, shall be this Agreement that requires the EDC to use the Property primarily for a public purpose of the City. The instrument conveying the Property from the City to the EDC shall contain language indicating that if the EDC ever fails to use the Property in such manner, the Property shall automatically revert to the City.

The EDC may not sell or convey the Property to any third party without the express written consent of the City, and such conveyance, if approved, shall contain language indicating that if the third party ever fails to use the Property primarily for a public purpose of the City, then ownership of the Property shall automatically revert to the City.

The reversionary language set forth in Exhibit "B" shall be included on any conveyance document transferring the Property from the City to the EDC and any subsequent authorized conveyance.

5. Binding effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of the Parties hereto, and their respective successors, employees, legal representatives, and permitted assigns. No other person shall have any legal or equitable rights, remedies, or claims under, or in respect of, or by virtue of this Agreement or any provision herein contained.

6. Choice of Law/Venue. This Agreement is governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Venue for any action brought under, or arising out of this Agreement shall be in Freestone County, Texas.

EXECUTED this 16th day of October, 2017.

CITY OF TEAGUE

By: Marilyn Michaud
Marilyn Michaud, Mayor Pro Tempore

ATTEST:

[Signature]
Theresa Prasil, City Secretary

EXECUTED this 16th day of October, 2017.

TEAGUE ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

By: Andrew Lackey
Andrew Lackey, President

ATTEST:

[Signature]
Tiffany Maggard, Secretary

After Filing Return to:
Teague EDC,
P.O. Box 376
Teague, TX 75860

DEED WITHOUT WARRANTY

Date: October 16, 2017

Grantor: The City of Teague, Texas, a Texas Home-rule Municipality

Grantor's Mailing Address: 105 S. 4th Street
Teague TX 75860

Grantee: Teague Economic Development Corporation

Grantee's Mailing Address: P.O. Box 376
Teague, TX 75860

Consideration: Terms of agreement between Grantor and Grantee dated October 23, 2017.

Property (including improvements):

All of Grantor's interest in:
Lots 13 and 14, Block 77 Old Town Survey, City of Teague, Freestone County, Texas, located at 521 Main Street, Teague, Texas and consisting of a tract of land approximately 0.161 acre (7,013 sq. ft.) together with a two story brick structure thereon: a building having approximately 9,472 sq. ft. , and being the same land conveyed in a Deed from W. R. Boyd, E.B. St. Clair and W. R. Boyd Jr. to the City of Teague, dated January 6, 1909 and recorded in Volume 34, Page 214 of the Deed Records of Freestone County, Texas.

Reservations from Conveyance: None

Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

- 1) This conveyance is made and accepted subject to all validly existing easements of any kind, restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases and mineral interests outstanding in persons including but not limited to Grantor, and other instruments, other than conveyances of the surface fee estate, that affect the Property; any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines; any encroachments or overlapping of improvements; and taxes, if any, which Grantee assumes.
- 2) **Reversionary Clause:** If the Property is attempted to be sold or conveyed to a third party without the express written consent of the Grantor; or if the Grantee or any subsequent authorized purchaser ever fails to use the Property in a manner that does not primarily promote a public purpose of the City of Teague, then ownership of the Property shall automatically revert to the Grantor.

The reversionary language set forth herein must be included on any instrument conveying this Property.

GRANTOR, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance, grants, sells and conveys to Grantee all of Grantor's interest in the Property, together with all and singular the rights, improvements and appurtenances thereto and in any way belonging, to have and to hold it unto the said Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors and assigns forever, **WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY AND SUBJECT IN ALL RESPECTS TO THE DISCLAIMERS SET FORTH HEREIN.**

BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS DEED, GRANTEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE PROPERTY IS CONVEYED "AS IS - WHERE IS, WITH ALL FAULTS."

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

THE CITY OF TEAGUE
A Texas municipality

By: Marilyn Michaud
Marilyn Michaud, Mayor Pro Tempore

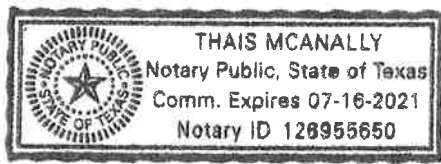
STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF FREESTONE §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 23rd day of October, 2017 by Marilyn Michaud, Mayor Pro Tempore of the City of Teague, Texas on behalf of said municipality.

[Signature]
Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

7/16-21



The reversionary language set forth herein must be included on any instrument conveying this Property.

GRANTOR, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance, grants, sells and conveys to Grantee all of Grantor's interest in the Property, together with all and singular the rights, improvements and appurtenances thereto and in any way belonging, to have and to hold it unto the said Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors and assigns forever, **WITHOUT EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY AND SUBJECT IN ALL RESPECTS TO THE DISCLAIMERS SET FORTH HEREIN.**

BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS DEED, GRANTEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE PROPERTY IS CONVEYED "AS IS - WHERE IS, WITH ALL FAULTS."

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

THE CITY OF TEAGUE
A Texas municipality

By: Marilyn Michaud
Marilyn Michaud, Mayor Pro Tempore

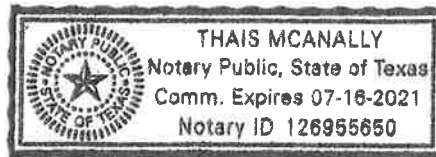
STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF FREESTONE §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 23rd day of October, 2017 by Marilyn Michaud, Mayor Pro Tempore of the City of Teague, Texas on behalf of said municipality.

[Signature]
Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires:

7-16-21



Economic Development Corporation of Teague, Inc.

P.O. Box 376
Teague, Texas 75860

e-mail: admin@edcteaguetx.com
www.teaguetxedc.com

Phone:254-739-5544
Fax:254-739-5545

Theresa Prasil
City Administrator / Secretary
City of Teague

Theresa,

The EDC is interested in entering an agreement with the City to transfer ownership of the Old City Hall to the EDC under section 253.012 of the local Government Code.

The EDC does not want to re-sale or re-convey the property. Our intent is to take this on as a long term project. We want to fix the stage area up for use by the community. The two offices on the second floor can be utilized by the EDC and Chamber. The first floor can be made available for retail operations. Obviously, at this point we have no firm plan.

We intend to have an architectural study done to have a plan and course of action.

The EDC Board wants to keep the building for the Citizens of Teague. The building should be used for economic development, other government offices and public benefit.

Thanks,



William S. Elliott, Jr.

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- b. Discussion and possible action on hiring a contractor to modify the public restroom located at the Workforce and Community Center, as requested by the Quality Assurance Coordinator for the Heart of Texas Work Force Solutions.



October 5, 2020

Ms. Theresa Bell
City of Teague
105 S. 4th Ave
Teague, TX 75860

Dear Ms. Bell:

An ADA accessibility site visit was conducted at the Freestone County Workforce Center at 517 E. Main Street on September 25, 2020. During the review the following were observed:

- The towel dispenser in the women's restroom is higher than 48". Texas Accessibility Standards (TAS) 308.2 .1 states that where a forward reach is unobstructed the high forward reach shall be 48 inches.
- Pipes are not insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact in the men's nor women's restroom as required by Texas Accessibility Standards (TAS) 606.5.

I have attached a copy of the guidance with this letter. The Board is requesting that the necessary modifications be made to the Hill County Workforce Center at 230 Coleman Street within 30 days of this letter. If this can't be done or you have questions, please give me a call at 254-296-5385 or by e-mail at aquanetta.brobston@hotworkforce.com.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Aquanetta Brobston".

Aquanetta Brobston
Quality Assurance Coordinator/EO Officer/504 Coordinator

CC: Anthony Billings, Executive Director
Vicki Meek Budget & Contract Officer

Priority 3 – Toilet Facilities

3.29
TAS
205
308.2.1
309

Hand Dryer or Towel Dispenser

Is the forward reach for the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser located above lavatories or counters:

- no higher than 44" above the floor for lavatories/counters 20"-25" deep?
- no higher than 48" above the floor for lavatories/counters 20" or less deep?

Is the forward reach for the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser not located above lavatories or counters:

- no higher than 48" above the floor

Can the operable parts of the hand dryer or towel dispenser be operated without tight grasping, pinching or twisting of the wrist?

Is the force required to activate the hand dryer or towel dispenser no greater than 5 pounds?

Yes No N/A

Measurement:

Yes No N/A

Measurement:

Yes No N/A

Measurement:

Yes No N/A

Measurement:

Yes No N/A

Yes No N/A

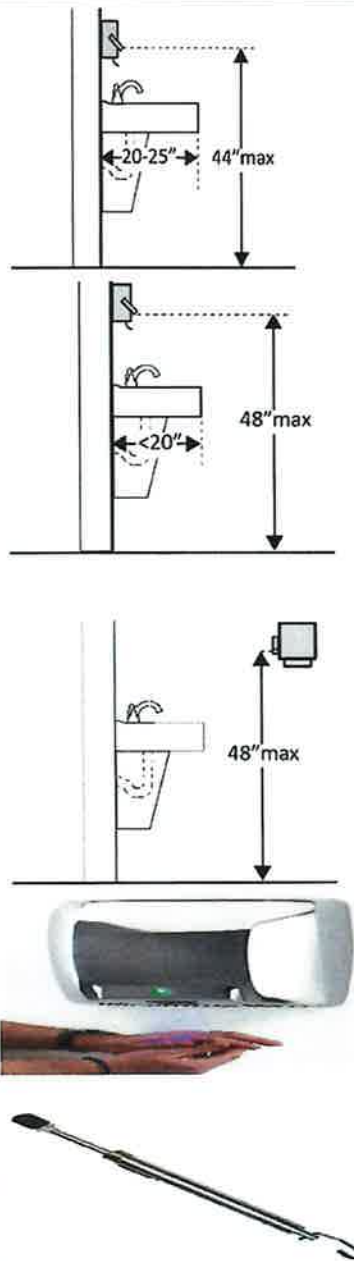


Photo #:

- Adjust dispensers
- Replace with or provide additional accessible dispensers

Priority 3 – Toilet Facilities

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------|---|
| <p>3.22 TAS 213.3.4 606.2 306.2</p> | <p>In order to reach the faucet, is toe clearance at lavatories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17" min to 25" max deep under a lavatory? • 30" min wide? • 9" high from floor finish? <p><i>Note: Space extending greater than 6" beyond the available knee clearance at 9" above the floor is not considered toe clearance</i></p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> | | <p>Photo #:</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory |
| <p>3.23 TAS 213.3.4 606.2 306.3</p> | <p>In order to reach the faucet, is knee clearance at lavatories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11" min to 25" max deep under a lavatory, and • 30" min wide • 27" from the floor to the bottom of the lavatory and 8" deep under the lavatory? | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> | | <p>Photo #:</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory |
| <p>3.24 TAS 213.3.4 606.3</p> | <p>Is the front of the lavatory rim or counter surface, whichever is higher, no more than 34" above the finish floor?</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> | | <p>Photo #:</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alter lavatory • Replace lavatory |
| <p>3.25 TAS 213.3.4 606.5</p> | <p>Below the lavatory/sink:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are pipes insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact? • There are no sharp or abrasive surfaces underneath? | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> | | <p>Photo #:</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install insulation • Install cover panel |
| <p>3.26 TAS 205 309.4 606.4</p> | <p>Can the faucet:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be operated with 1 hand w/o tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist? • be activated with no more than 5 pounds of force? | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Measurement:</p> | | <p>Photo #:</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust faucet • Replace faucet |

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- c. Discussion and possible action on approving the office building lease contract from Heart of Texas Workforce Solutions for the Workforce Center located at 517 Main Street.

Teague Office Lease – FY 20-21
 Contract #: 13210301



INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR LEASE SPACE

Date: October 1, 2020
 Contractor: City of Teague
 Funding Source(s): Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
 Temporary Assistance to Needy Families
 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
 Wagner-Peyser Employment Services
 Trade Act Activity
 Child Care
 Contract/Award Number: 13210301
 Contract/Grand Period: October 1, 2020- September 30, 2021

This is an agreement between the **Heart of Texas Workforce Development Board, Inc.**, and **The City of Teague**. Performance shall occur no earlier than **October 1, 2020** and shall be completed no later than **September 30, 2021**. All Contractor expenses must be incurred on or between these dates unless such dates have been modified in accordance with the provisions within this agreement.

Limit of obligation:

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Contract Year | 2020-2021 |
| Total Reimbursable Amount | \$18,000 |

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Start Date | Anticipated Ending Date |
| October 1, 2020 | September 30, 2021 |

This Agreement represents purchase of lease space for the Teague Workforce Center for an additional year.

The parties hereto agree and understand that each of them may execute this Contract on different dates, but hereby acknowledge that the effective date of this Contract when fully executed by all parties shall be October 1, 2020.

Teague Office Lease – FY 20-21
Contract #: 13210301

THIS CONTRACT is duly executed this 1st day of October 2020.

FOR HEART OF TEXAS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD, INC.

By: Anthony Billings
Anthony Billings
Executive Director
801 Washington, Suite 700
Waco, TX 76701

FOR EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER REGION 12
Fiscal Agent for HOTWDB

By: _____
Terry Marak
Chief Financial Officer
P.O. Box 23409
Waco, TX 76702

FOR LESSOR

By: _____
James Monks
Mayor
105 S. 4th Avenue
Teague, TX 75860-1601

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Contracting | <u>nm</u> Initials | <u>9/21/2020</u> Date | Operations Management | <u>nm</u> Initials | <u>9/21/2020</u> Date |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|

Teague Office Lease – FY 20-21
Contract #: 13210301

THE STATE OF TEXAS

OFFICE BUILDING LEASE

COUNTY OF Freestone

TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

Made this 1st day of October 2020, by and between The City of Teague, as Lessor, known herein as LANDLORD, and the Heart of Texas Workforce Development Board, Inc., as Lessee, herein known as TENANT, through each party's duly authorized agent. The terms Landlord and Tenant shall be construed in the singular or plural number according as they respectively represent one or more than one person. Herein, "Landlord" means landlord and its agents, employees, or licensees.

WITNESSETH, that the said Landlord does by these presents lease and demise unto Tenant the following described property with improvements thereon, hereinafter called the PREMISES, to wit:

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Approximate Square Feet: | 2,376 |
| Street Address: | 517 Main Street. |
| City, State, Zip: | Teague, Texas 75860 |

and Tenant does lease from Landlord such property suitable for Tenant's intended use, upon the conditions and covenants following.

Base Rent (monthly): **One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00)** beginning October 1, 2020. Utilities are included in the rent.

Term: **Twelve (12) months.** The Board reserves the option to review and renew for one-year terms thereafter unless this Contract is terminated by either party.

Commencement Date: **October 1, 2020.**

The parties hereto agree and understand that each of them may execute this agreement on different dates, but hereby acknowledge that the effective date of this Agreement when fully executed by both parties shall be October 1, 2020.

Teague Office Lease – FY 20-21
Contract #: 13210301

Termination Date: September 30, 2021.

Use: The use of the premises shall be for the purpose of operation of the Workforce Center, including but not limited to office space, conference/meeting space, storage, revenue generating activities, parking, and related activities.

Insurance: Lessor shall provide general liability in an amount sufficient to cover any loss to lessee caused by a condition of the property or an act of omission of an agent or an employee of lessor. Lessee shall maintain liability insurance sufficient to cover any damage to Lessor's property or injury to Lessor's property or injury to a 3rd person caused by an act or omission of an agent or employee of lessee.

CLAUSES AND COVENANTS

A. Tenant agrees to:

1. Lease the Premises for the entire term beginning on the Commencement Date and ending on the Termination Date.
2. Accept the Premises in accordance with the plans therefor to be suitable for Tenant's intended use.
3. Obey all laws, ordinances, orders, and rules and regulations applicable to the use, condition, and occupancy of the Premises.
4. Pay monthly, by the fifteenth day of the month, the Base Rent to Landlord at Landlord's address (105 S. 4th Avenue, Teague, TX 75860-1601).
5. Allow Landlord to enter the premises to perform any of Landlord's obligations, and inspect the premises. In so doing, Landlord will not disrupt the business of Tenant.
6. Repair, replace, and maintain any part of the premises that Landlord is not obligated to repair, replace, or maintain, excepting normal wear and tear.
7. Repair any damage to the premises caused by Tenant.
8. Submit in writing to Landlord any request for repairs, replacement, and maintenance that are the obligations of Landlord.
9. Maintain public liability insurance for the premises and the conduct of Tenant's business.
10. Maintain insurance on Tenant's personal property.
11. Vacate the premises and return all keys to the premises on termination of this lease, if not renewed.

Teague Office Lease – FY 20-21
Contract #: 13210301

12. Pay for all operating expenses, including cleaning of the premises, and provide all necessary janitorial services. Landlord shall maintain property located in the area located outside of the surrounding occupied property.

B. Tenant agrees NOT to:

1. Use the premises for any purpose other than that stated in the lease Terms and Definitions.
2. Create a nuisance, interfere with Landlord's management of the building, permit any waste, or use the premises in any way that is extra hazardous, would increase insurance premiums, or would void insurance on the building.
3. Change Landlord's lock system.
4. Alter the premises without prior consent of Landlord.
5. Allow a lien to be placed on the premises.
6. Except as stated herein, assign this lease or sublease any portion of the Premises without Landlord's verbal consent. Tenant may sublet to other entities involved in the same use with Landlord's verbal consent.
7. Paint or otherwise decorate or deface the exterior of the building without prior consent of Landlord.
8. Signs installed by Tenant shall conform with applicable laws, or other applicable requirements. Tenant shall remove all signs, decorations, and ornaments at the expiration or termination of this lease and shall repair any damage and close any holes caused by the removal.

C. Landlord agrees to:

1. Lease to Tenant the premises for the entire term beginning on the Commencement Date and ending on the Termination Date.
2. Provide, at Landlord's expense, normal utility-service connections to the building, and the utilities themselves. Landlord shall not be required to provide computer cabling but shall coordinate activities with computer cable installers during construction of the leased property.
3. Repair, replace, and maintain the roof, foundation, parking facility; structural soundness of the exterior walls, doors, corridors, and windows; and other structures or equipment serving the premises, including HVAC, electrical, plumbing systems and interior problems resulting from the aforementioned items.
4. Construct or cause to be constructed to the building comprising the premises by a contractor selected by Landlord in its sole discretion in accordance with plans provided

Teague Office Lease – FY 20-21
Contract #: 13210301

by that contractor, subject to approval of Tenant, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Landlord shall require Contractor to use its best efforts to conduct the construction in accordance with federal, state, and local statutes. As a further consideration for the execution of this lease, Landlord agrees to provide and maintain these premises including parking lot in compliance with standards defined in the American Disabilities Act (ADA). Should it be determined that compliance has not been met, Landlord agrees to make every effort to make the necessary corrections at Landlord's expense. If corrections have not been made in accordance with the ADA, then Tenant may terminate this lease at its discretion.

5. Hazardous materials. As a condition of this lease, Landlord warrants that the described lease space is free of "Hazardous Materials", as that phrase is defined herein. For purposes of this provision, the phrase "Hazardous Materials" shall mean and include any toxic materials including, without limitation, asbestos, materials containing any radioactive substances, petroleum base products, paints, solvents, lead, cyanide, DDT, acids pesticides, ammonium compounds, and any other substance forming a component part of the improvements which has heretofore or may in the future be determined to contain toxic wastes, hazardous materials, or undesirable substance injurious to the health of occupants living or working in or around the subject Property. Landlord hereby agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold HOTWDB harmless of and from any and all liability, claim, debt, damage, cost, or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, related to or arising out of or in any way connected to Hazardous Materials and/or toxic wastes and/or any other undesirable substances affecting the Property.
6. Landlord agrees not to interfere with Tenant's possession of the premises as long as Tenant is not in default.
7. Landlord agrees to provide public liability insurance for any condition or premises defect existing at any time in the leased premises and not created by Tenant.

Landlord and Tenant agree to the following:

1. Alterations. All alterations, additions and improvements, installed at expense of HOTWDB, shall remain the property of HOTWDB. Such alterations, additions, and improvements may only be made with the prior consent of Landlord, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Upon termination of lease, HOTWDB shall remove any additions and improvements except trade fixtures. HOTWDB shall deliver the leased premises in good order and condition, natural deterioration only excepted. Any damage caused by the installation or removal of improvements shall be repaired at HOTWDB's expense prior to the expiration of the lease term. All alterations, improvements, additions, and repairs made by HOTWDB shall be made in good and workmanlike manner
2. Indemnity. To the extent any liability may exist under state law, Tenant agrees to indemnify Landlord for claims arising out of Tenant's operations on the leased premises. To the extent any liability may exist under state law, Landlord agrees to indemnify Tenant for all claims, which arrive out of any condition or premise defect existing on the leased premises not created by Lessee.
3. Casualty/Total or Partial Destruction.

Teague Office Lease -- FY 20-21
Contract #: 13210301

- a. If the premises are damaged by casualty and can be restored within one hundred eighty (180) days, Landlord will, at its expense, restore the premises to substantially the same condition as they existed before the casualty.
 - b. If the premises cannot be restored within the one-hundred eighty (180) days, Landlord has an option to restore or not to restore the premises. If Landlord chooses not to restore, this lease will terminate. If Landlord chooses to restore, it will notify Tenant of the estimated time to restore, and rent shall be adjusted accordingly as may be fair and reasonable for Tenant's inability to use the premises, in whole or in part, as described herein.
 - c. To the extent the premises are untenantable after the casualty and the damage was not caused by Tenant, the rent will be adjusted as may be fair and reasonable.
4. **Condemnation/Substantial or Partial Taking.** If all or substantially all of the leased premises shall be taken by condemnation or conveyed in lieu thereof (hereinafter, "taking"), this Lease shall terminate as of the date possession is taken by the condemning authority, and all rent and other charges payable by Tenant shall be prorated as of such date. All compensation paid for such taking (other than amounts specifically paid for Tenant's leasehold improvements) shall be the property of Landlord. Any amounts specifically awarded for Tenant's leasehold improvement shall be Tenant's property. If a portion of the lease premises is taken, but Tenant is still reasonably able to use the remainder for the purpose for which the same is leased pursuant to this lease, then this lease shall remain in full force and effect, but rent shall be equitably adjusted based upon the portion of the leased premises taken and the loss of utility thereof. If such a substantial portion of the leased premises is taken such that Tenant may not reasonably use the leased premises for the purposes for which they are leased, then this lease shall terminate as of the date possession is taken by the condemning authority, and all rent and other charges payable by Tenant shall be prorated as of such date.
5. **Default by Landlord/Events.** Landlord is not in default under this lease unless Landlord fails to comply with any provision of this lease within thirty (30) days after written notice.
6. **Default by Landlord/Tenant's Remedies.** Tenant's remedies for Landlord's default is to sue for damages or seek other legal remedy.
7. **Default by Tenant/Landlord's Remedies.** If Tenant should default in performance of any of its obligations under this lease, and Tenant fails to cure such default within thirty days after written notice is given by Landlord to Tenant of the default, then Landlord may pursue the following remedies.
 - a. Landlord may terminate Tenant's right of possession of the leased premises and attempt to relet the same.
8. **Default/Waiver/Mitigation.** It is not a waiver of default if the non-defaulting party fails to declare immediately default or delays in taking any action. Pursuit of any remedies set

Teague Office Lease – FY 20-21

Contract #: 13210301

forth in this lease does not preclude pursuit of other remedies in this lease or provided by law. Landlord and Tenant have a duty to mitigate damages.

9. If Landlord transfers its title or interest in the premises transferee shall continue the terms of this lease.
10. Alternative Dispute Resolution. Landlord and Tenant shall submit in good faith to mediation before filing a suit for damages.
11. Attorney's Fees. If either party retains an attorney to enforce this lease, the prevailing party is entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees.
12. Venue. Venue is in the county in which the premises are located, i.e., Freestone County.
13. Entire Agreement. This lease, together with the attached exhibits, is the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no oral representations, warranties, agreements, or promises pertaining to this lease or to the expressly mentioned exhibits not incorporated in writing in this lease.
14. Amendment of Lease. This lease may be amended only by an instrument in writing signed by Landlord and Tenant.
15. Notices. Any notices required by this lease shall be deemed to be delivered (whether or not actually received) when deposited with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to Landlord or Tenant at their addresses.
16. Abandoned Property. Landlord may retain, destroy, or dispose of any property left on the Premises at the end of the term. Landlord will notify Tenant in writing 5 days before property is disposed.
17. Advertisement of Premises. During the last thirty (30) days of the term or additional term, Landlord may place a sign on the premises advertising the premises for sale or rent, if lease is not renewed.
18. Funding for goods or services is contingent upon the Board's actual receipt and availability of funds from the Texas Workforce Commission.
19. This lease may be cancelled by HOTWDB or the Lessor for cause on the last day of any calendar month upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

d. Discussion and possible action on approving Resolution 2020-10-19 extending the Local Disaster Declaration.

I would recommend extending this until our next scheduled meeting, November 16, 2020 at 11:59 P.M.

RESOLUTION NO. 2020-10-19

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, EXTENDING THE LOCAL DISASTER DECLARATION UNTIL _____ ON _____, 2020; OTHER RELATED MATTERS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Mayor of the City of Teague, Texas (the “City”) has declared a local state of disaster for the City; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen (the “Board of Aldermen”) of the City of Teague, Texas has the authority under Texas Government Code Section 418.108(b) to continue or renew a declaration of a local state of disaster for a period of more than seven (7) days; and

WHEREAS, under Texas Local Government Code Section 552.001(b), the Board of Aldermen has broad authority to regulate water, sewer, gas, or electricity systems (collective, the “Utility Systems”) in a manner that protects the interests of the municipality; and

WHEREAS, on March 31, 2020, the Governor of Texas Greg Abbott issued Executive Order GA-14 (the “Order”), ordering people or entities to provide all services through remote telework from home, unless they are essential services as defined by that Order; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen wishes to continue the declaration until _____ on _____, 2020 to abate the effects of the spread of the coronavirus; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS:

SECTION 1: Findings Incorporated. The findings recited above are incorporated as if fully set forth in the body of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: Ratification. The Board of Aldermen hereby extends the Mayor’s declaration of local disaster indefinitely. Incorporated into this Resolution are the provisions of Governor Greg Abbott’s Executive Orders, superseding any conflicting order issued by local officials in response to the disaster, but only to the extent that such local order restricts essential services allowed by the Order or allows gatherings prohibited by the Order.

SECTION 3: Utility Systems Disconnections/Payments Suspended. The Board of Aldermen hereby delegates to the City Administrator the ability to suspend disconnection and collection of payments for Utility Systems for the duration of this Resolution.

SECTION 4: Ending Date. This Resolution shall remain in effect until _____
on _____, 2020.

SECTION 5: Savings/Repealing. All resolutions, or parts thereof, which are in conflict or inconsistent with any provision of this Resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict, and the provision of this Resolution shall be and remain controlling as to the matters resolved herein.

SECTION 6: Effective Dates. This Resolution shall be in force and effect immediately upon final passage until the ending date, and it is so resolved.

PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS on this the 19th day of October, 2020.

CITY OF TEAGUE

James Monks, Mayor

ATTEST:

Theresa Bell, City Secretary

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- e. Discussion and possible action on approving the appropriation of \$9,554.54 from the Coronavirus Relief Fund for purchases made in the months of March through September for nonbudgeted personal protective equipment and supplies, payroll expenses, disinfecting supplies and technical equipment and assistance directly related to the City of Teague's efforts to help prevent the spread of COVID-19.

During the months of March – October the City expended funds on items and payroll that are approved CRF expenditures.



Materials Summary Record

| Applicant Name | | Grant Program | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| City of Teague | | Coronavirus Relief Fund | | | | | |
| Date | Vendor | Invoice/Receipt # | Description | Category (Select from Drop Down List) | If "other" selected, describe. | Count | Claim Amount |
| 4/15/2020 | Dell EMC | 1234ABCD | Webcams | Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees | | 4 | \$ 250.00 |
| 5/16/2020 | Miguel Hutchison | Payroll 5/19/2020 | Payroll | Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees | | 1 | \$ 205.62 |
| 9/17/2020 | Zoom | INV41789220 | Council Meetings via video | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 15.98 |
| 8/17/2020 | Zoom | INV36624417 | Council Meetings via video | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 15.98 |
| 7/17/2020 | Zoom | INV31446991 | Council Meetings via video | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 15.98 |
| 6/17/2020 | Zoom | INV23620695 | Council Meetings via video | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 15.98 |
| 5/17/2020 | Zoom | INV21007433 | Council Meetings via video | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 15.98 |
| 4/17/2020 | Zoom | INV15965753 | Council Meetings via video | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 15.98 |
| 3/17/2020 | Zoom | INV11824135 | Council Meetings via video | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 15.98 |
| 9/18/2020 | FreeConferenceCall.com | 59100063 | Council Meetings Via Telephone | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 3.00 |
| 8/18/2020 | FreeConferenceCall.com | 58514544 | Council Meetings Via Telephone | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 44.71 |
| 7/18/2020 | FreeConferenceCall.com | 57899573 | Council Meetings Via Telephone | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 3.00 |
| 6/18/2020 | FreeConferenceCall.com | 57168169 | Council Meetings Via Telephone | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 35.31 |
| 5/18/2020 | FreeConferenceCall.com | 58349617 | Council Meetings Via Telephone | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 18.54 |
| 4/18/2020 | FreeConferenceCall.com | 55339919 | Council Meetings Via Telephone | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 65.35 |
| 3/18/2020 | FreeConferenceCall.com | 55339963 | Council Meetings Via Telephone | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 3.00 |
| 4/14/2020 | Utilize IT | 47884 | Setup Computers for Remote Login | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 1,027.50 |
| 3/24/2020 | Utilize IT | 47798 | COVID-19 Support | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 1,068.75 |
| 4/5/2020 | Amazon | 16H9-CWP1-39YY | Remote Work Supplies-Chromebook | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 347.99 |
| 3/28/2020 | Amazon | 16JD-VVMN-1RKK | Replacement Computer Tower for Utilities | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 691.00 |
| 3/28/2020 | Amazon | 1KKC-VJ77-4T3K | Zoom supplies for Remote Council Meetings | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 8.52 |
| 3/22/2020 | Amazon | 14KF-7CXF-L3R3 | Remote Work Supplies-3X Chromebooks | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 821.64 |
| 3/23/2020 | Amazon | 1LJP-N7FC-9N76 | Hard Shell Case for Chromebooks | Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees | | 1 | \$ 53.97 |
| 5/4/2020 | Amazon | 1H7V-9GVM-3J6L | Ear Thermometer Probes | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 56.97 |
| 5/3/2020 | Amazon | 1JWP-Q8T6-CWN1 | 4X Ear Thermometer | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 162.52 |
| 5/4/2020 | Amazon | 1GH7-3KX3-QFKD | Ear Thermometer Probes | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 96.93 |
| 3/18/2020 | Amazon | 19KX-RXPX-3MWN | Gloves, Batteries, and badge holders for EMC | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 34.49 |
| 4/29/2020 | Guys Lumber and Hardware | 137595 | Sneeze Guards | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 52.60 |
| 4/29/2020 | Guys Lumber and Hardware | 137613 | Sneeze Guards | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 25.04 |
| 5/20/2020 | Certified Laboratories | 3963203 | Alcohol for Hand Sanitizer | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 381.75 |
| 5/7/2020 | Woodson Lumber Company | 1397372 | Safety Fence and Tpost | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 108.80 |
| 4/8/2020 | Woodson Lumber Company | 1361353 | Gate, Post, Wood Bit, and Masterlock | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 269.48 |
| 4/27/2020 | Granger | 9516172443 | Supplies to rope off Park | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 245.12 |
| 4/27/2020 | Bi-Stone Building Supplies | 673247 | Plexiglass for Sneeze Guard | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 972.00 |
| 4/27/2020 | Bi-Stone Building Supplies | 672750 | Plexiglass for Sneeze Guard | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 437.58 |
| 4/1/2020 | USA Bluebook | 192941 | Disinfectant | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 73.41 |
| 4/13/2020 | Certified Laboratories | 3917415 | Disinfectant | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 657.75 |
| 3/5/2020 | Dollar General Store | 80001034128 | Cleaning Product | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 50.12 |
| 3/22/2020 | Dollar General Store | 80001037149 | Alcohol for Hand Sanitizer | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 3.50 |
| 3/16/2020 | Dollar General Store | 80001036007 | Spray Bottles | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 6.50 |
| 3/16/2020 | Walmart | 5597 | Cleaning Supplies | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 71.59 |
| 3/17/2020 | Autozone | 1720 | Infrared Thermometer | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 37.88 |
| 3/16/2020 | Brookshire Brothers | 4619 | Cleaning Products and OC Medication | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 93.90 |
| 3/26/2020 | Woodson Lumber Company | 1349033 | Safety Fence | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 107.85 |
| 3/23/2020 | Talley Chemical & Supply | 84780 | Toilet Paper and Paper Towels | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 302.44 |
| 4/2/2020 | Certified Laboratories | 3909653 | Disinfectant | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 355.70 |
| 3/27/2020 | Amazon | 1XLF-V1LW-FPMG | Batteries and Door Lock Changes | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 152.88 |
| 3/19/2020 | Teague Auto Parts | 20QU9568 | Non-Contact Thermometer | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 86.48 |
| 3/23/2020 | Custom Hose and Supply | F103639 | Tyvek Coveralls | Personal Protective Equipment | | 1 | \$ 201.50 |

Example

Grand Total \$ 9,554.54

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- f. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19, an ordinance of the City of Teague, Texas ("City"), amending the City's Budget for Fiscal Year 2019-2020, providing that all other previous budget allocations shall be saved; and providing for severability and declaring an effective date.

CITY OF TEAGUE

**ORDINANCE AMENDMENT No. 2020-10-19
FY 2019-2020 BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS (“CITY”), AMENDING THE CITY’S BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020; PROVIDING THAT ALL OTHER PREVIOUS BUDGET ALLOCATIONS SHALL BE SAVED; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND DECLARING AN EFFECTIVE DATE; (SEE ATTACHMENT ‘A’ AS IF COPIED VERBATIM WHICH HAS BECOME A PART HEREOF)

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 102.010 the Texas Local Government Code (“LGC”), Chapter 102 of the LGC does not prevent the city’s governing body (“Board of Aldermen”) from making changes in the budget for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen seeks to make various amendments to the 2019-2020 budget; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 51.001, the City has general authority to adopt an ordinance or police regulation that is for the good government, peace or order of the City and is necessary or proper for carrying out a power granted by law to the City; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen finds it necessary and proper to amend the 2019-2020 Fiscal Year Budget Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF TEAGUE, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMENDMENT

The City’s 2019-2020 fiscal year budget is hereby amended for the fiscal year 2019-2020 as set forth in Attachment “A” herein which has become a part hereof as if copied verbatim.

2. CUMULATIVE CLAUSE

This Ordinance shall be cumulative of all provisions of ordinances of the City of Teague, Texas, except where the provisions of this Ordinance are in direct conflict with the provisions of such ordinances, in which event the conflicting provisions of such ordinances are hereby repealed.

3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

That if any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of this Ordinance as a whole or provision thereof, other than the part so decided to be invalid or unconstitutional.

4. SAVINGS CLAUSE

That all previous budget ordinances shall remain in full force and effect, save and except as amended by this Ordinance.

5. ENGROSSMENT & ENROLLMENT

The City Secretary of the City of Teague is hereby directed to engross and enroll this Ordinance by copying the caption, publication clause, and effective date clause in the minutes of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague and by filing this Ordinance in the ordinance records of the City.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

The necessity for making and approving a budget for the fiscal year, as required by the laws of the State of Texas, requires that this Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law in such case provides.

7. PROPER NOTICE & MEETING

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public, and that public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code, and Chapter 551.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this, the 19th day of October 2019, by a vote of ___ (ayes) to ___ (nays) to ___ (abstentions) of the Board of Aldermen of Teague, Texas.

CITY OF TEAGUE:

by: _____
James Monks, Mayor

ATTEST:

Theresa Bell, City Administrator/Secretary

ATTACHMENT "A"
FY 2019-2020 Budget Amendments

FY 2019-2020 Budget Amendments

Section 1. The Following line item amounts shall be increased in the City's General Fund. All increases will come from the budget surplus and will not require additional appropriations.

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 03-41-5100 | Salaries for Full Time | \$ 5,143.08 |
| 03-41-5103 | Retirement | \$ 822.72 |
| 03-41-5105 | FICA | \$ 521.94 |
| 03-41-5228 | Manuals/Subscription | \$ 20.50 |
| 03-41-5229 | Membership/Dues & Fees | \$ 9.00 |
| 03-41-5239 | Tax App District | \$ 2,306.44 |
| 03-41-5245 | Audit | \$ 2,000.00 |
| 03-41-5247 | TDCJ IDA | \$ 17,242.08 |
| 03-41-5251 | Professional | \$ 1,415.95 |
| 03-41-5262 | Teague EDC | \$ 5,341.95 |
| 03-41-5298 | Banking Charges | \$ 2,873.15 |
| 03-41-5299 | Misc. Expense | \$ 187.10 |
| 03-41-5301 | Electricity: New City Hall | \$ 55.41 |
| 03-41-5360 | Water: New City Hall | \$ 579.80 |
| 03-41-5408 | COVID-19 | \$ 298.27 |
| 03-41-5707 | Repair & Maint: Computers | \$ 10.65 |
| 03-41-5919 | Computer Software | \$ 10,923.79 |
| 03-42-5206 | Telephone | \$ 1,368.25 |
| 03-43-5277 | Refunds | \$ 2,025.00 |
| 03-43-5368 | Water CC/O55/TWC | \$ 190.69 |
| 03-44-5206 | Telephone | \$ 167.06 |
| 03-44-5232 | Insurance: Bldg/Equipment | \$ 125.00 |
| 03-44-5315 | Electric: Fire Station | \$ 20.35 |
| 03-44-5316 | Water: Fire Station | \$ 8.51 |
| 03-44-5350 | Gas: Fire Station | \$ 53.22 |
| 03-44-5920 | Internet Service | \$ 70.42 |
| 03-45-5100 | Salary | \$ 30.52 |
| 03-45-5106 | Group Insurance | \$ 65.25 |
| 03-45-5206 | Telephone | \$ 42.84 |
| 03-45-5401 | Office Supplies | \$ 54.25 |
| 03-45-5909 | Equipment: Office | \$ 29.20 |
| 03-45-5920 | Internet Service | \$ 53.70 |
| 03-46-5298 | Banking Charges | \$ 2,489.80 |
| 03-46-5960 | Cash Over/Short | \$ 300.00 |
| 03-48-5106 | Group Insurance | \$ 21.19 |
| 03-48-5316 | Water: 8th Avenue Park | \$ 1,936.08 |
| 03-48-5403 | Supplies/Maint: 8th Ave City | \$ 44.19 |
| 03-48-5404 | Christmas Decorations | \$ 11.97 |
| 03-49-5109 | Clothing Allowance | \$ 1,665.28 |

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 03-49-5224 | Drug Testing | \$ 33.50 |
| 03-49-5252 | Professional Services | \$ 2,496.90 |
| 03-49-5601 | Vehicle Repairs | \$ 11,654.21 |
| 03-49-5603 | Gas/Fuel | \$ 2,241.63 |
| 03-49-5607 | Insurance: Vehicle | \$ 1,667.28 |
| 03-49-5701 | Repair & Maint: Bldg. | \$ 27,914.59 |
| 03-49-5707 | Repair & Maint: Computers | \$ 118.74 |
| 03-49-5806 | Narcotic Detection K9 | \$ 14.94 |
| 03-49-5925 | CID Equipment | \$ 150.00 |
| 03-50-5105 | FICA | \$ 692.01 |
| 03-50-5299 | Misc. Expense | \$ 216.63 |
| 03-50-5340 | Gas: Office | \$ 94.23 |
| 03-50-5709 | Repairs: Strts/Alley/Drainage | \$ 890.09 |
| 03-50-5911 | Street Improvements | \$ 2,360.83 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 111,070.18 |

Section 2. The following line item shall be increased in the City's General Fund. The increase will be allocated from Revenue Line Item 03-37-4610 Library Grants.

| | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 03-45-5800 | Library Grants | \$ 16,442.66 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 16,442.66 |

Section 3. The following line item shall be increased in the City's General Fund. The increase will be allocated from Revenue Line Item 03-36-4991 Insurance Claim Reimbursement.

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 03-49-5601 | Vehicle Repair | \$ 2,578.93 |
| 03-49-5701 | Repair and Maint: Bldg. | \$ 42,146.11 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 44,725.04 |

Section 4. The Following line item amounts shall be increased in the City's Utility Fund. All increases will come from the budget surplus and will not require additional appropriations.

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 05-41-5260 | State Sales Tax | \$ 471.51 |
| 05-42-5101 | Salary & OT | \$ 572.02 |
| 05-42-5206 | Telephone | \$ 283.02 |
| 05-42-5245 | Audit | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 05-42-5253 | Fees: Permit | \$ 5,775.80 |
| 05-42-5405 | Supplies: Safety | \$ 66.98 |
| 05-42-5705 | Repair & Maint: Bldg | \$ 907.59 |
| 05-42-5711 | Repair & Maint: Equipment | \$ 3,138.20 |
| 05-43-5101 | Salaries & OT | \$ 4,465.49 |

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 05-43-5108 | TX Workforce Commission | \$ 1,820.01 |
| 05-43-5206 | Telephone | \$ 283.07 |
| 05-43-5231 | Ins/General Liability | \$ 36.16 |
| 05-43-5245 | Audit | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 05-43-5290 | Cash Over/Short | \$ 4.00 |
| 05-43-5405 | Safety Supplies | \$ 212.74 |
| 05-43-5705 | Equip/Repair | \$ 112.70 |
| 05-43-5711 | Line Repair/Materials | \$ 791.52 |
| 05-43-5722 | Materials-Meter/Installation | \$ 353.40 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 21,294.21 |

funds are exclusive for fund only and may be used by qualified expenditures only. It does not roll into the City's Fund Reserve. All increases will come from the Christmas in the Parks' Fund Balance and will not require additional appropriations.

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 14-48-5801 | CIP 8th Ave Park Supplies | \$ 317.68 |
| 14-48-5802 | CIP BTW Park Supplies | \$ 11.83 |
| 14-48-5803 | CIP Main St Park Supplies | \$ 678.42 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 1,007.93 |

Section 6. The following line item shall be increased in the City's TWDB Grant Fund. The increase will be allocated from Revenue Line Item 18-37-4984 TWDB Grants.

| | | |
|------------|--|----------------------|
| 18-53-5246 | Legal | \$ 7,408.00 |
| 18-53-5807 | TWDB Expenses | \$ 414,642.09 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 422,050.09 |
| | TOTAL ALLOCATED FROM REVENUE ACCOUNTS | \$ 484,225.72 |
| | TOTAL ALLOCATED FROM BUDGET SURPLUS | \$ 132,364.39 |

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- g. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-D Budget Amendment to chart of account, 03-39-4260 Emergency Mgmt- COVID-19 Relief Payment in the amount of \$29,913.46; and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve for expenditures to be expended in accordance with the Coronavirus Relief Fund Requirements.

We are required to reappropriate all CRF revenues that were not expended in the prior fiscal year budget to the current fiscal year to be expended according to the CRF guidelines.

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT NO. 2020-10-19-D

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS (“CITY”), AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2020-09-08 THE CITY’S BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021; PROVIDING FOR ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FROM THE FUND RESERVE; PROVIDING FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS; REVISING THE CHART OF ACCOUNTS; FINDING MUNICIPAL PURPOSES; AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 102.010 the Texas Local Government Code (“LGC”), Chapter 102 of the LGC does not prevent the city’s governing body (“Board of Aldermen”) from making changes in the budget for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 51.001, the City has general authority to adopt an ordinance or police regulation that is for the good government, peace or order of the City and is necessary or proper for carrying out a power granted by law to the City; and

WHEREAS, by Ordinance No. 2020-09-08 the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague, Texas, adopted its budget for the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen finds it necessary and proper to amend the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF TEAGUE, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMENDMENT

The Board of Aldermen amends Ordinance No. 2020-09-08, the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, Chart of Account Number 03-39-4260 Emergency Mgmt- COVID-19 Relief Payment in the amount of \$29,913.46 and reappropriates the funds from the Fund Reserve.

2. CUMULATIVE CLAUSE

This Ordinance shall be cumulative of all provisions of ordinances of the City of Teague, Texas, except where the provisions of this Ordinance are in direct conflict with the provisions of such ordinances, in which event the conflicting provisions of such ordinances are hereby repealed.

3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

That if any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of this Ordinance as a whole or provision thereof, other than the part so decided to be invalid or unconstitutional.

4. SAVINGS CLAUSE

That all previous budget ordinances shall remain in full force and effect, save and except as amended by this Ordinance.

5. ENGROSSMENT & ENROLLMENT

The City Secretary of the City of Teague is hereby directed to engross and enroll this Ordinance by copying the caption, publication clause, and effective date clause in the minutes of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague and by filing this Ordinance in the ordinance records of the City.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

The necessity for making and approving a budget for the fiscal year, as required by the laws of the State of Texas, requires that this Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law in such case provides.

7. PROPER NOTICE & MEETING

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public, and that public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code, and Chapter 551.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this, the 19th day of October 2020, by a vote of ___ (*ayes*) to ___ (*nays*) to ___ (*abstentions*) of the Board of Aldermen of Teague, Texas.

CITY OF TEAGUE:

by: _____
James Monks, Mayor

ATTEST:

Theresa Bell, City Administrator/Secretary

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- h. Discussion and possible action on approving the funding of \$5,000 from the City of Teague's Coronavirus Relief Fund to Teague ISD to help purchase Chromebooks for Teague ISD to help combat the spread of COVID-19.

We are able to offer TISD a maximum of 25% of the current CRF expended funds for this purchase. Per TDEM this is a Category 5 expenditure.



Name of City or County allocating Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) funding to the local educational agency (LEA):

City of Teague, TX

Name of LEA:

Teague Independent School District

Amount of City or County CRF Allocation to the LEA: \$ 5,000

The purpose of this CRF allocation to the LEA named above is to assist with the LEA's purchase of Chromebooks, Ipads, hotspots, or other electronic devices to help provide remote learning accommodations to its students as a direct result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

By signing below, I certify that the city or county identified above has followed our procedures for allocating funds to the LEA. Any difference in the actual amount distributed to the LEA could result in the LEA being required to repay funding if the state has over reimbursed the LEA based on the amount provided in this form.

Signature of City or County Official

Date



A quote for your consideration.

Based on your business needs, we put the following quote together to help with your purchase decision. Below is a detailed summary of the quote we've created to help you with your purchase decision.

To proceed with this quote, you may respond to this email, order online through your [Premier page](#), or, if you do not have Premier, use this [Quote to Order](#).

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Quote No. | 3000044650485.10 | Sales Rep | Madie Sears |
| Total | \$34,750.14 | Phone | (800) 456-3355, 6179180 |
| Customer # | 42957578 | Email | Madie_Sears@Dell.com |
| PO Number | 000092 | Billing To | ESC REGION 12 |
| Quoted On | Sep. 22, 2020 | | TEAGUE I S D |
| Expires by | Oct. 22, 2020 | | 2101 W LOOP 340 |
| Deal ID | 20501930 | | WACO, TX 76712-6855 |

Message from your Sales Rep

Please contact your Dell sales representative if you have any questions or when you're ready to place an order. Thank you for shopping with Dell!

Regards,
Madie Sears

Shipping Group

| Shipping To | Shipping Method |
|--|-------------------|
| BRENT HOLMES TEAGUE I S D 420 N 10TH TEAGUE, TX 75860 (254) 739-2532 | Standard Delivery |

| Product | Unit Price | Qty | Subtotal |
|--|------------|-----|-------------|
| Chromebook 11 3100 2-in-1 | \$311.55 | 103 | \$32,089.65 |
| GOOGLE CHROME OS MANAGEMENT CONSOLE LICENSE, EDUCATION | \$25.83 | 103 | \$2,660.49 |

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Subtotal: | \$34,750.14 |
| Shipping: | \$0.00 |
| Non-Taxable Amount: | \$34,750.14 |
| Taxable Amount: | \$0.00 |
| Estimated Tax: | \$0.00 |

| | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Total: | \$34,750.14 |
|---------------|--------------------|

Special lease pricing may be available for qualified customers. Please contact your DFS Sales Representative for details.

Shipping Group Details

Shipping To

BRENT HOLMES
TEAGUE I S D
420 N 10TH
TEAGUE, TX 75860
(254) 739-2532

Shipping Method

Standard Delivery

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|
| Chromebook 11 3100 2-in-1 | \$311.55 | 103 | Subtotal |
| | | | \$32,089.65 |

Estimated delivery if purchased today:
Apr. 28, 2021
Contract # C000000006841
Customer Agreement # DIR-TSO-3763

| Description | SKU | Unit Price | Qty | Subtotal |
|--|----------|------------|-----|----------|
| Dell Chromebook 3100 2-in-1 | 210-ARJM | - | 103 | - |
| Intel(R) Celeron(TM) N4000 Processor (2 Core, 2.6GHz, 4M cache, 6W) | 329-BEBN | - | 103 | - |
| 4GB 2400MHz LPDDR4 Non-ECC | 370-ADZI | - | 103 | - |
| 32GB eMMC Hard Drive | 400-AWCZ | - | 103 | - |
| 11.6" HD 1366 x 768 WVA 16:9 Touch with Corning(R) Gorilla(R) Glass NBT, Camera & Microphone | 391-BDYD | - | 103 | - |
| Internal English Keyboard | 580-AHSS | - | 103 | - |
| No Mouse | 570-AADK | - | 103 | - |
| Intel(R) Dual Band Wireless AC 9560 (802.11ac) 2x2 + Bluetooth 5.0 | 555-BEVK | - | 103 | - |
| Primary 3-Cell 42Whr Battery | 451-BCNK | - | 103 | - |
| 65W AC Adapter 250V, 1M | 492-BCNV | - | 103 | - |
| US Power Cord | 537-BBBL | - | 103 | - |
| Fixed Hardware Configuration | 998-DJCJ | - | 103 | - |
| No UPC Label | 389-BCGW | - | 103 | - |
| Quick Start Guide | 340-CKWI | - | 103 | - |
| EAN label | 389-BKKL | - | 103 | - |
| BTS/BTP Smart Selection Shipment, Chromebook (VS) | 800-BBQM | - | 103 | - |
| Not Included | 631-ABBH | - | 103 | - |
| Touch LCD Cover | 320-BCUB | - | 103 | - |
| System Shipment, Chromebook 3100 2-in-1 | 340-CKYJ | - | 103 | - |
| Intel(R) Label | 389-BHZJ | - | 103 | - |
| Palmrest without World Facing Camera | 346-BEVJ | - | 103 | - |
| Label 0X21 | 389-DPUE | - | 103 | - |
| No Carrying Case | 460-BBEX | - | 103 | - |
| SERI Guide (English/Spanish) | 340-AGIN | - | 103 | - |
| Mail In Service after Remote Diagnosis, 1 Year | 823-5385 | - | 103 | - |
| Dell Limited Hardware Warranty Initial Year | 823-5386 | - | 103 | - |

| | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| GOOGLE CHROME OS MANAGEMENT CONSOLE LICENSE, EDUCATION | \$25.83 | 103 | Subtotal |
| | | | \$2,660.49 |

Estimated delivery if purchased today:

Oct. 08, 2020
Contract # C000000006841
Customer Agreement # DIR-TSO-3763

| Description | SKU | Unit Price | Qty | Subtotal |
|------------------|----------|------------|-----|------------------------------|
| Chrome Education | A7611038 | - | 103 | - |
| | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | Subtotal: \$34,750.14 |
| | | | | Shipping: \$0.00 |
| | | | | Estimated Tax: \$0.00 |
| | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | Total: \$34,750.14 |

Important Notes

Terms of Sale

This Quote will, if Customer issues a purchase order for the quoted items that is accepted by Supplier, constitute a contract between the entity issuing this Quote ("Supplier") and the entity to whom this Quote was issued ("Customer"). Unless otherwise stated herein, pricing is valid for thirty days from the date of this Quote. All product, pricing and other information is based on the latest information available and is subject to change. Supplier reserves the right to cancel this Quote and Customer purchase orders arising from pricing errors. Taxes and/or freight charges listed on this Quote are only estimates. The final amounts shall be stated on the relevant invoice. Additional freight charges will be applied if Customer requests expedited shipping. Please indicate any tax exemption status on your purchase order and send your tax exemption certificate to Tax_Department@dell.com or ARSalesTax@emc.com, as applicable.

Governing Terms: This Quote is subject to: (a) a separate written agreement between Customer or Customer's affiliate and Supplier or a Supplier's affiliate to the extent that it expressly applies to the products and/or services in this Quote or, to the extent there is no such agreement, to the applicable set of Dell's Terms of Sale (available at www.dell.com/terms or www.dell.com/oemterms), or for cloud/as-a-Service offerings, the applicable cloud terms of service (identified on the Offer Specific Terms referenced below); and (b) the terms referenced herein (collectively, the "Governing Terms"). Different Governing Terms may apply to different products and services on this Quote. The Governing Terms apply to the exclusion of all terms and conditions incorporated in or referred to in any documentation submitted by Customer to Supplier.

Supplier Software Licenses and Services Descriptions: Customer's use of any Supplier software is subject to the license terms accompanying the software, or in the absence of accompanying terms, the applicable terms posted on www.Dell.com/eula. Descriptions and terms for Supplier-branded standard services are stated at www.dell.com/servicecontracts/global or for certain infrastructure products at www.dellemc.com/en-us/customer-services/product-warranty-and-service-descriptions.htm

Offer-Specific, Third Party and Program Specific Terms: Customer's use of third-party software is subject to the license terms that accompany the software. Certain Supplier-branded and third-party products and services listed on this Quote are subject to additional, specific terms stated on www.dell.com/offeringspecificterms ("Offer Specific Terms").

In case of Resale only: Should Customer procure any products or services for resale, whether on standalone basis or as part of a solution, Customer shall include the applicable software license terms, services terms, and/or offer-specific terms in a written agreement with the end-user and provide written evidence of doing so upon receipt of request from Supplier.

In case of Financing only: If Customer intends to enter into a financing arrangement ("Financing Agreement") for the products and/or services on this Quote with Dell Financial Services LLC or other funding source pre-approved by Supplier ("FS"), Customer may issue its purchase order to Supplier or to FS. If issued to FS, Supplier will fulfill and invoice FS upon confirmation that: (a) FS intends to enter into a Financing Agreement with Customer for this order; and (b) FS agrees to procure these items from Supplier. Notwithstanding the Financing Agreement, Customer's use (and Customer's resale of and the end-user's use) of these items in the order is subject to the applicable governing agreement between Customer and Supplier, except that title shall transfer from Supplier to FS instead of to Customer. If FS notifies Supplier after shipment that Customer is no longer pursuing a Financing Agreement for these items, or if Customer fails to enter into such Financing Agreement within 120 days after shipment by Supplier, Customer shall promptly pay the Supplier invoice amounts directly to Supplier.

Customer represents that this transaction does not involve: (a) use of U.S. Government funds; (b) use by or resale to the U.S. Government; or (c) maintenance and support of the product(s) listed in this document within classified spaces. Customer further represents that this transaction does not require Supplier's compliance with any statute, regulation or information technology standard applicable to a U.S. Government procurement.

For certain products shipped to end users in California, a State Environmental Fee will be applied to Customer's invoice. Supplier encourages customers to dispose of electronic equipment properly.

Electronically linked terms and descriptions are available in hard copy upon request.

^Dell Business Credit (DBC):

OFFER VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS AS DETERMINED BY LENDER. Offered by WebBank to Small and Medium Business customers with approved credit. Taxes, shipping and other charges are extra and vary. Minimum monthly payments are the greater of \$15 or 3% of account balance. Dell Business Credit is not offered to government or public entities, or business entities located and organized outside of the United States.

Customer agrees to accept delivery of its order within a reasonable amount of time from when the order is shipped.

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- i. Discussion and possible action on approving the purchase of nonbudgeted personal protective equipment, Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), to be utilized by the Teague Volunteer Fire Department to help prevent the spread of COVID-19, when responding to calls that have high patient contact, in the amount of the approved estimate; and to be expended from the City's Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF).

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- j. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-A Budget Amendment to chart of account, 05-42-5251 Fees: Penalties / Fines in the amount of \$9,800; and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve; to be expended for the TCEQ penalties resulting from the Spring 2020 West Waste Water Treatment Plant Internal Audit.

This fine is the result of self-reported matters related to the West Waste Water Treatment Plant during the months of February – April.

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT NO. 2020-10-19-A

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS (“CITY”), AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2020-09-08 THE CITY’S BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021; PROVIDING FOR ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FROM THE FUND RESERVE; PROVIDING FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS; REVISING THE CHART OF ACCOUNTS; FINDING MUNICIPAL PURPOSES; AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 102.010 the Texas Local Government Code (“LGC”), Chapter 102 of the LGC does not prevent the city’s governing body (“Board of Aldermen”) from making changes in the budget for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 51.001, the City has general authority to adopt an ordinance or police regulation that is for the good government, peace or order of the City and is necessary or proper for carrying out a power granted by law to the City; and

WHEREAS, by Ordinance No. 2020-09-08 the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague, Texas, adopted its budget for the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen finds it necessary and proper to amend the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF TEAGUE, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMENDMENT

The Board of Aldermen amends Ordinance No. 2020-09-08, the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, Chart of Account Number 05-42-5251 Fees:Penalties / Fines in the amount of \$9,800.

2. CUMULATIVE CLAUSE

This Ordinance shall be cumulative of all provisions of ordinances of the City of Teague, Texas, except where the provisions of this Ordinance are in direct conflict with the provisions of such ordinances, in which event the conflicting provisions of such ordinances are hereby repealed.

3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

That if any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of this Ordinance as a whole or provision thereof, other than the part so decided to be invalid or unconstitutional.

4. SAVINGS CLAUSE

That all previous budget ordinances shall remain in full force and effect, save and except as amended by this Ordinance.

5. ENGROSSMENT & ENROLLMENT

The City Secretary of the City of Teague is hereby directed to engross and enroll this Ordinance by copying the caption, publication clause, and effective date clause in the minutes of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague and by filing this Ordinance in the ordinance records of the City.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

The necessity for making and approving a budget for the fiscal year, as required by the laws of the State of Texas, requires that this Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law in such case provides.

7. PROPER NOTICE & MEETING

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public, and that public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code, and Chapter 551.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this, the 19th day of October 2020, by a vote of ___ (ayes) to ___ (nays) to ___ (abstentions) of the Board of Aldermen of Teague, Texas.

CITY OF TEAGUE:

by: _____
James Monks, Mayor

ATTEST:

Theresa Bell, City Administrator/Secretary

Jon Niermann, *Chairman*
Emily Lindley, *Commissioner*
Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*
Toby Baker, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

September 30, 2020

The Honorable James Monks
Mayor of Teague
105 South 4th Avenue
Teague, Texas 75860

Re: Proposed Agreed Order
City of Teague; RN102181716; TPDES Permit No. WQ0010300001
Docket No. 2020-1099-MWD-E; Enforcement Case No. 59736
FOR SETTLEMENT PURPOSES ONLY

Dear Mayor Monks:

The Executive Director of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("Commission" or "TCEQ") is pursuing an enforcement action against the City of Teague for violations of the Texas Water Code and Commission Rules. These violations were discovered during a record review conducted on July 29, 2020, and documented in a letter dated August 13, 2020, from the TCEQ Compliance Monitoring Section.

Please find enclosed a proposed agreed order which we have prepared in an attempt to expedite this enforcement action. The order assesses an administrative penalty of \$12,250. We are proposing a one-time offer to defer \$2,450 of the administrative penalty if you satisfactorily comply with all the ordering provisions within the time frames listed. Therefore, the administrative penalty to be paid is \$9,800. The order also identifies the violations that we are addressing and identifies specific technical requirements necessary to resolve them.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, we are available to discuss them in a conference in Austin or over the telephone. If we reach agreement in a timely manner, the TCEQ will then proceed with the remaining procedural steps to settle this matter. These steps include publishing notice of the proposed order in the *Texas Register*, and scheduling the matter for approval by the Commission. We believe that handling this matter expeditiously could save the City of Teague and the TCEQ a significant amount of time, as well as the expense associated with litigation.

Enclosed for your convenience is a return envelope. If you agree with the order as proposed, please sign and return the original order **and** the penalty payment (check payable to "TCEQ" and referencing the City of Teague, Docket No. 2020-1099-MWD-E) to:

The Honorable James Monks
Page 2
September 30, 2020

Financial Administration Division, Revenue Operations Section
Attention: Cashier's Office, MC 214
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13088
Austin, Texas 78711-3088

Should you believe you are unable to pay the proposed administrative penalty, you may claim financial inability to pay part or all of the penalty amount. Please contact us immediately to obtain a list of financial disclosure documents that must be submitted within 30 days of the receipt of this letter. These documents, once properly completed and submitted, will be thoroughly reviewed to determine if we agree with the claim of financial inability. Please be aware that if financial inability is proven to the satisfaction of staff, discussions pertaining to the penalty amount adjustment will focus only on deferral and not on waiver of the penalty amount.

You may be able to perform or contribute to a Supplemental Environmental Project ("SEP"), which is a project that benefits the environment, to offset a portion of your penalty. **If you are interested in performing an SEP, you must agree to the penalty amount and submit an SEP proposal within 30 days of receipt of this proposed order.** If you are a local government you may have additional SEP options available to assist you with coming into compliance or remediating the harm caused by the violations. A local government is defined as a school district, county, municipality, junior college district, river authority, water district or other special district or other political subdivision created under the constitution or a statute of this state.

For additional information about the types of SEPs available and eligibility criteria, please go to the TCEQ's web site link at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/compliance/enforcement/sep> or contact the Enforcement Coordinator listed below.

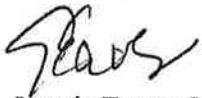
Please note that any agreements we reach are subject to final approval in accordance with 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE § 70.10(a).

If we cannot reach a settlement of this enforcement action or you do not wish to participate in this expedited process, we will proceed with enforcement under the Commission's Enforcement Rules, 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE ch. 70. Specifically, if the signed order and penalty are not mailed and postmarked within 60 days from the date of this letter, your case will be forwarded to the Litigation Division and this settlement offer will no longer be available. The enforcement process described in 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE ch. 70 requires the staff to prepare and issue an Executive Director's Preliminary Report and Petition to the Commission. If you would like to obtain a copy of 30 TEX. ADMIN. CODE ch. 70, or any other TCEQ rules, the rules themselves and the agency brochure entitled *Obtaining TCEQ Rules* (GI-032) are located on our agency website at <http://www.tceq.texas.gov> for your reference. If you would like a hard copy of this brochure mailed to you, you may call and request one from the Central Office Publications Ordering Team at (512) 239-0028.

The Honorable James Monks
Page 3
September 30, 2020

For any questions or comments about this matter or to arrange a meeting, please contact Ms. Alyssa Loveday of my staff at (512)-239-5504 or alyssa.loveday@tceq.texas.gov.

Sincerely,



Laurie Eaves, Manager
Enforcement Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

LE/al

Enclosures: Proposed Agreed Order, Return Envelope, Penalty Calculation Worksheet,
Effluent Violation Table, Site Compliance History

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- k. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-B Budget Amendment to chart of account, 05-43-5924, Northline Project Payment in the amount of \$74,286 and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve, to pay the remaining loan balance of the self-financed Northline Water Project loan.

Being unsure of what we may face with the upcoming months and with the addition of being able to put \$400K back into the Fund Reserves at the close of the 2019-2020 Fiscal Year, we are asking that the Aldermen consider paying off some of the City's outstanding debt early. The City currently owes a total of \$111,428.57 on the self-financed Northline Water Project Loan. This amendment combined with the current budgeted amount would allow the City the ability to pay this loan off early, decreasing our debt.

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT NO. 2020-10-19-B

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS (“CITY”), AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2020-09-08 THE CITY’S BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021; PROVIDING FOR ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FROM THE FUND RESERVE; PROVIDING FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS; REVISING THE CHART OF ACCOUNTS; FINDING MUNICIPAL PURPOSES; AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 102.010 the Texas Local Government Code (“LGC”), Chapter 102 of the LGC does not prevent the city’s governing body (“Board of Aldermen”) from making changes in the budget for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 51.001, the City has general authority to adopt an ordinance or police regulation that is for the good government, peace or order of the City and is necessary or proper for carrying out a power granted by law to the City; and

WHEREAS, by Ordinance No. 2020-09-08 the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague, Texas, adopted its budget for the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen finds it necessary and proper to amend the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF TEAGUE, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMENDMENT

The Board of Aldermen amends Ordinance No. 2020-09-08, the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, Chart of Account Number 05-43-5924 Northline Project Payment in the amount of \$74,286.

2. CUMULATIVE CLAUSE

This Ordinance shall be cumulative of all provisions of ordinances of the City of Teague, Texas, except where the provisions of this Ordinance are in direct conflict with the provisions of such ordinances, in which event the conflicting provisions of such ordinances are hereby repealed.

3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

That if any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of this Ordinance as a whole or provision thereof, other than the part so decided to be invalid or unconstitutional.

4. SAVINGS CLAUSE

That all previous budget ordinances shall remain in full force and effect, save and except as amended by this Ordinance.

5. ENGROSSMENT & ENROLLMENT

The City Secretary of the City of Teague is hereby directed to engross and enroll this Ordinance by copying the caption, publication clause, and effective date clause in the minutes of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague and by filing this Ordinance in the ordinance records of the City.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

The necessity for making and approving a budget for the fiscal year, as required by the laws of the State of Texas, requires that this Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law in such case provides.

7. PROPER NOTICE & MEETING

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public, and that public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code, and Chapter 551.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this, the 19th day of October 2020, by a vote of ___ (ayes) to ___ (nays) to ___ (abstentions) of the Board of Aldermen of Teague, Texas.

CITY OF TEAGUE:

by: _____
James Monks, Mayor

ATTEST:

Theresa Bell, City Administrator/Secretary

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

- I. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-C Budget Amendment to chart of account, 03-49-5916, Vehicle Loan in the amount of \$49,182 and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve, to pay off the Police Department's vehicle loan balance.

Being unsure of what we may face with the upcoming months and with the addition of being able to put \$400K back into the Fund Reserves at the close of the 2019-2020 Fiscal Year, we are asking that the Aldermen consider paying off some of the City's outstanding debt early. The City currently owes a total of \$102,181.73 on the Police Patrol Tahoe Loan. This amendment combined with the current budgeted amount would allow the City the ability to pay this loan off early, decreasing our debt.

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT NO. 2020-10-19-C

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS (“CITY”), AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2020-09-08 THE CITY’S BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021; PROVIDING FOR ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FROM THE FUND RESERVE; PROVIDING FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS; REVISING THE CHART OF ACCOUNTS; FINDING MUNICIPAL PURPOSES; AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 102.010 the Texas Local Government Code (“LGC”), Chapter 102 of the LGC does not prevent the city’s governing body (“Board of Aldermen”) from making changes in the budget for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 51.001, the City has general authority to adopt an ordinance or police regulation that is for the good government, peace or order of the City and is necessary or proper for carrying out a power granted by law to the City; and

WHEREAS, by Ordinance No. 2020-09-08 the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague, Texas, adopted its budget for the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen finds it necessary and proper to amend the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF TEAGUE, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMENDMENT

The Board of Aldermen amends Ordinance No. 2020-09-08, the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, Chart of Account Number 03-49-5916 Vehicle Loan in the amount of \$49,182.

2. CUMULATIVE CLAUSE

This Ordinance shall be cumulative of all provisions of ordinances of the City of Teague, Texas, except where the provisions of this Ordinance are in direct conflict with the provisions of such ordinances, in which event the conflicting provisions of such ordinances are hereby repealed.

3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

That if any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of this Ordinance as a whole or provision thereof, other than the part so decided to be invalid or unconstitutional.

4. SAVINGS CLAUSE

That all previous budget ordinances shall remain in full force and effect, save and except as amended by this Ordinance.

5. ENGROSSMENT & ENROLLMENT

The City Secretary of the City of Teague is hereby directed to engross and enroll this Ordinance by copying the caption, publication clause, and effective date clause in the minutes of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague and by filing this Ordinance in the ordinance records of the City.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

The necessity for making and approving a budget for the fiscal year, as required by the laws of the State of Texas, requires that this Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law in such case provides.

7. PROPER NOTICE & MEETING

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public, and that public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code, and Chapter 551.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this, the 19th day of October 2020, by a vote of ___ (ayes) to ___ (nays) to ___ (abstentions) of the Board of Aldermen of Teague, Texas.

CITY OF TEAGUE:

by: _____
James Monks, Mayor

ATTEST:

Theresa Bell, City Administrator/Secretary

Agenda Item

10. NEW BUSINESS

m. Discussion and possible action on approving Ordinance No. 2020-10-19-E Budget Amendment to chart of account 05-43-5722, Materials – Meter/Installation in the amount of \$29,178.96 and allocating the funds from the Fund Reserve, to purchase water meters.

The updated water meter system has been a true asset and investment for the City of Teague. Unfortunately, some of the larger meters within our water system was not able to be upgraded to the new system as originally had hoped. We have 31 large meters that need to be replaced. The Utility Fund contributed a substantial amount of the \$400K the City was able to put back into the Fund Reserves at the close of the 2019-2020 Fiscal Year. With that, we are asking that the Aldermen consider approving this budget amendment to allow the purchase of the larger meters.

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT NO. 2020-10-19-E

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF TEAGUE, TEXAS (“CITY”), AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2020-09-08 THE CITY’S BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020-2021; PROVIDING FOR ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FROM THE FUND RESERVE; PROVIDING FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS; REVISING THE CHART OF ACCOUNTS; FINDING MUNICIPAL PURPOSES; AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES; PROVIDING FOR A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 102.010 the Texas Local Government Code (“LGC”), Chapter 102 of the LGC does not prevent the city’s governing body (“Board of Aldermen”) from making changes in the budget for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 51.001, the City has general authority to adopt an ordinance or police regulation that is for the good government, peace or order of the City and is necessary or proper for carrying out a power granted by law to the City; and

WHEREAS, by Ordinance No. 2020-09-08 the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague, Texas, adopted its budget for the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen finds it necessary and proper to amend the 2020-2021 Fiscal Year Budget Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF TEAGUE, TEXAS AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMENDMENT

The Board of Aldermen amends Ordinance No. 2020-09-08, the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021, Chart of Account Number 05-43-5722 Materials – Meter/Installation in the amount of \$29,178.96 and reappropriates the funds from the Fund Reserve.

2. CUMULATIVE CLAUSE

This Ordinance shall be cumulative of all provisions of ordinances of the City of Teague, Texas, except where the provisions of this Ordinance are in direct conflict with the provisions of such ordinances, in which event the conflicting provisions of such ordinances are hereby repealed.

3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

That if any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase, or provision of this Ordinance shall be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional, the same shall not affect the validity of this Ordinance as a whole or provision thereof, other than the part so decided to be invalid or unconstitutional.

4. SAVINGS CLAUSE

That all previous budget ordinances shall remain in full force and effect, save and except as amended by this Ordinance.

5. ENGROSSMENT & ENROLLMENT

The City Secretary of the City of Teague is hereby directed to engross and enroll this Ordinance by copying the caption, publication clause, and effective date clause in the minutes of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Teague and by filing this Ordinance in the ordinance records of the City.

6. EFFECTIVE DATE

The necessity for making and approving a budget for the fiscal year, as required by the laws of the State of Texas, requires that this Ordinance shall take effect immediately from and after its passage, as the law in such case provides.

7. PROPER NOTICE & MEETING

It is hereby officially found and determined that the meeting at which this Ordinance was passed was open to the public, and that public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given as required by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code, and Chapter 551.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this, the 19th day of October 2020, by a vote of ___ (ayes) to ___ (nays) to ___ (abstentions) of the Board of Aldermen of Teague, Texas.

CITY OF TEAGUE:

by: _____
James Monks, Mayor

ATTEST:

Theresa Bell, City Administrator/Secretary



Johnson Lab & Supply Inc.

415 N. Tennessee St.
 Palestine, TX 75801
 Phone: 903-729-3111
 Fax: 903-729-3355

QUOTE

Invoice No.: **235455-000**
 Date: **10/15/2020**
 Page: **1**

Sold To:

**TEAGUE, CITY OF
 105 SOUTH 4TH AVE
 TEAGUE, TX 75860**

Ship To:

**TEAGUE, CITY OF
 518 MAGNOLIA
 TEAGUE, TX 75860**

Phone: **254-739-2547**

Fax: **254-739-5248**

P.O. No.: **QUOTE**

| Terms | Order No./Rel. | Customer No. | SalesRep | Ship Via | Req. Date | Reference |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| NET/30 DAYS | 235455-000 | 119700 | DAVID | OUR TRUCK | 10/15/2020 | |

QUOTE ORDER - DO NOT PAY

| Product No./Description | Ordered | Shipped | Unit Of Measure | Unit Price | Unit Discount | Extension |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| *T32-A1-A15-0101AX 3" TURBINE METER W/ ALLEGRO RG | 2 | 2 | EACH | 1344.43 | | 2,688.86 |
| *M23-A00-A15-0101A 2" MULTIJET W/ ALLEGRO | 18 | 18 | EACH | 837.29 | | 15,071.22 |
| *M23-A00-A15-0101A 2" TURBINE W/ ALLEGRO REG | 3 | 3 | EACH | 992.62 | | 2,977.86 |
| *M24-A00-A15-0101A 2" THREADED MLT W/ ALLEGRO | 1 | 1 | EACH | 757.60 | | 757.60 |
| *O301-M4-A10 2" OCTAVE W/ ALLEG PIT MOD | 2 | 2 | EACH | 1960.40 | | 3,920.80 |
| *M22-A00-A15-0101A 1 1/2 THD MJ W/ ALLEGRO | 1 | 1 | EACH | 528.74 | | 528.74 |
| *M21-A00-A15-0101A 1 1/2 FLG MJ W/ ALLEGRO | 2 | 2 | EACH | 646.34 | | 1,292.68 |
| *H31-A1-A15-A- 3" FH METER W/ ALLEGRO | 2 | 2 | EACH | 970.60 | | 1,941.20 |

Sub Total: 29,178.96

Total: \$ 29,178.96

Agenda Item

11. PRESENTATION AND DISCUSSION OF DEPARTMENT HEAD REPORTS:

- ADMINISTRATOR
- COURTS
- PUBLIC WORKS
- POLICE DEPARTMENT
- LIBRARY
- EDC



CITY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT TO THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN

October 19, 2020

Update/Information from the Administrator's Desk:

- I am pleased to report that we collected 107% of the FY 2020 Sales Tax Revenue.
- Fiscal Year 2019-2020, to say the least, was a very difficult one as we faced and continue to face the many unknowns from the COVID-19 Pandemic, but because of our amazing team of staff, elected officials and volunteers we ended it very successfully. At this time, I am happy to report that we were able to put \$400K back into our fund reserve.
- Some of the Major Upcoming FY 2021 Projects:
 - Purchase of a DuraPatcher Trailer for better street and pot hole repairs
 - Construction of the CDB Grant Sewer Project
 - Self-funded Capital Improvement Elm Street Sewer Improvement Project
- For **ALL** Elected Officials there are 2 National Incident Management System (NIMS) training requirement courses that must be completed. The following need to be completed:
 - IS-700 & IS-800 Aldermen Nickleberry

Permits

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 4-Open Building | 1-Pending Building | 8-Under \$10K Building |
| 0-Open Electrical | 0-Open Mechanical | 1-Solar Panel |
| 3-Open Demolition | 0-Manufactured Home | 2-Offsite Accessory |
| 1-New Business | 2-New Vendor | 7 New Licensing |
| 2- Outdoor Burning | 2-Garage Sale | |

Current Employment Opportunities:

- 2 Patrol Police Officer
- Administrative Assistant – Police Secretary / Deputy Court Clerk
- Water & Sewer Operator
- Contract Animal Control

Upcoming Important Dates:

- Election Day – November 3rd
- Teague EDC's Regular Called Meeting -November 3rd
- City Offices will be closed November 11th for Veterans Day
- City Offices will be closed November 26th – 27th for Thanksgiving
- Please follow the City's Facebook page and website for information on future events.

City of Teague
Municipal Court Council Report
From 9/1/2020 to 9/30/2020

10/6/2020 11:53 AM

Violations by Type

| Traffic | Penal | City Ordinance | Parking | Other | Total |
|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|
| 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |

Financial

| State Fees | Court Costs | Fines | Tech Fund | Building Security | Total |
|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| \$728.30 | \$273.69 | \$923.80 | \$34.57 | \$38.54 | \$1,998.90 |

Warrants

| Issued | Served | Closed | Total |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

FTAs/VPTAs

| FTAs | VPTAs | Total |
|------|-------|-------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

Dispositions

| Paid | Non-Cash Credit | Dismissed | Driver Safety | Deferred | Total |
|------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------|
| 9 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 24 |

Trials & Hearings

| Jury | Bench | Appeal | Total |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Omni/Scofflaw/Collection

| Omni | Scofflaw | Collections | Total |
|------|----------|-------------|-------|
| 297 | 0 | 297 | 594 |

**REPORT TO THE
BOARD OF ALDERMEN**
City of Teague, Texas

Jacob Cowling
Department Head Approval

DATE: 10/13/20
FROM: Jacob Cowling, Public Works Director
SUBJECT: Monthly Council Report
TO: Mayor, City Council Members

Background: Reports for the water, wastewater, streets, and park departments.

Water: The wells pumped a combined total of 13,405,000 gallons with a daily average of 432,419 gallons for the month of September. The lead and copper sample results are back and reflect good numbers. I will be mailing out the results to the residents that assisted with the sampling. There have been multiple leaks repaired since our last meeting and we are doing our best to get them repaired as quickly as possible.

Wastewater: There have been more sewer backup calls coming in due to the colder weather. We are increasing the amount of degreaser and enzymes we place in the collection system to try and keep the grease under control.

Streets: The street department has been out filling potholes daily and are using the cold mix up before we are able to get more of it in from the plant. Now that the tractor is back up and running, they are also back out mowing ROWs.

Parks: I am still waiting on the quotes to come back for the proposed sidewalk projects at the 8th avenue City Park. Out at the City Lake the pier lights we not working properly but we were able to rewire the photocell to make them work. A Total of 5 trees were donated by the Class of 67 to be planted at the City Parks.

Task Report

10/6/2020

Open Code Enforcement Violations

| Location | Case Number | Violation | Ordinance Number | Task | Task Status | Assign To | Due Date | Scheduled Date |
|--------------------|------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 517 Cherry Street | 200604-00950 (A) | Art. 14.100 Zoning Regulations | ARTICLE 14.100 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Officer Christopher Condren | 7/6/2020 | |
| 321 Jackson | 200428-00679 | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings | Sec. 3.603 | Send Certified Letter | Pending | Officer Christopher Condren | 6/26/2020 | 6/26/2020 |
| 325 Jackson Street | 200428-00678 | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | Send Certified Letter | Pending | Officer Christopher Condren | 6/26/2020 | 6/26/2020 |
| 401 Cypress | 200309-00415 | STREET AND SIDEWALK OBSTRUCTION | ARTICLE 8.200 | Issue Citation | Pending | Officer Danielle Lee-Winston | 6/5/2020 | 6/15/2020 |
| | 200309-00425 | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | Initial Inspection | Pending | Officer Danielle Lee-Winston | 6/5/2020 | 6/15/2020 |
| 500 Clio Street | 200505-00707B | Weeds And Excess Growth | Sec. 6.304 | 2nd Notice | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 6/12/2020 | |
| | 200505-00707A | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 6/12/2020 | |
| | 200505-00707C | Prohibition Against Unsecured Vacant Buildings | Sec. 3.604 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 6/11/2020 | |
| 521 Clio Street | 200505-00708A | JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 5/26/2020 | 5/26/2020 |
| | 200505-00708B | JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 5/26/2020 | 5/26/2020 |
| | 200505-00708C | JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 5/26/2020 | 5/26/2020 |
| | 200505-00708D | JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 5/26/2020 | 5/26/2020 |
| | 200505-00708E | JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 5/26/2020 | 5/26/2020 |
| | 200505-00708F | JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 5/26/2020 | 5/26/2020 |
| | 200505-00708G | JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 5/26/2020 | 5/26/2020 |
| | 200505-00708H | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Chief DeWayne Philpott | 6/12/2020 | 6/12/2020 |
| 301 FM 553 | 200313-00445 | Weeds And Excess Growth | Sec. 6.304 | Send Certified Letter | Pending | | 3/23/2020 | |
| | 200313-00445 | Weeds And Excess Growth | Sec. 6.304 | Initial Inspection | Pending | Sgt. David Keale | 6/4/2020 | |
| 1104 Wayne Drive | 200522-00825 | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | Initial Inspection | Pending | Sgt. David Keale | 6/5/2020 | 6/5/2020 |
| 121 N. 9th Avenue | 200525-00842 | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | Initial Inspection | Pending | Officer Angela Sargent | 5/25/2020 | |
| 416 N. 8th Avenue | 200525-00844 | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | Initial Inspection | Pending | Officer Angela Sargent | 5/25/2020 | |
| 109 N. 9th Avenue | 200525-00843 | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings | Sec. 3.603 | Initial Inspection | Pending | Officer Angela Sargent | 5/25/2020 | |

| Location | Case Number | Violation | Ordinance Number | Task | Task Status | Assign To | Due Date | Scheduled Date |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|----------------|
| 603 Mulberry Street | 200509-00739 | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings | Sec. 3.603 | Issue Citation | Pending | Officer Miguel Hutchison | 6/19/2020 | |
| 200 Spruce Street | 200514-00781 | PROHIBITION AGAINST UNRESTRAINED AND STRAY DOGS | ARTICLE 2.100 | Citation | Pending | Officer Miguel Hutchison | 5/14/2020 | |
| 1115 Pine Street | 200703-01140 | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings | Sec. 3.603 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Officer Miguel Hutchison | 9/10/2020 | |
| 113 S. 9th Avenue | 200611-00991 (A) 200611-00991 (B) | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings Weeds And Excess Growth | Sec. 3.603 Sec. 6.304 | 2nd Inspection 2nd Inspection | Pending Pending | Officer Miguel Hutchison Officer Miguel Hutchison | 6/25/2020 6/25/2020 | |
| 114 S. 7th Avenue | 200514-00775 (B) | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings | Sec. 3.603 | Issue Citation | Pending | Officer Miguel Hutchison | 6/7/2020 | |
| 504 Main Street | 200313-00447 | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings | Sec. 3.603 | Issue Citation | Pending | Officer Miguel Hutchison | 6/7/2020 | |
| 2205 E. Main Street | 200517-00794-A | Weeds And Excess Growth | Sec. 6.304 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Sgt. Robert Remaley | 7/20/2020 | 7/20/2020 |
| 2309 E. Main Street | 200517-00793 | Prohibition Against Dilapidated and/or Substandard Buildings | Sec. 3.603 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Sgt. Robert Remaley | 7/20/2020 | 7/20/2020 |
| 2885 E. Main Street | 200517-00791-A | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Sgt. Robert Remaley | 6/27/2020 | 6/27/2020 |
| 617 Spruce Street | 200805-01338 | Accumulation of Rubbish or Brush Prohibited | Sec. 6.303 | Send Certified Letter | Pending | Sgt. Robert Remaley | 9/5/2020 | 9/5/2020 |
| 107 W. 179 Highway | 200517-00790 | Weeds And Excess Growth | Sec. 6.304 | 2nd Inspection | Pending | Sgt. Robert Remaley | 6/27/2020 | 6/27/2020 |
| 801 N. 2nd Avenue | 200511-00752 200511-00752B | JUNKED VEHICLES JUNKED VEHICLES | ARTICLE 8.700 ARTICLE 8.700 | Council Meeting Initial Inspection | Pending Pending | Sgt. Robert Remaley Sgt. Robert Remaley | 6/7/2020 5/27/2020 | |

As of 10/6/2020 FundView shows no completed Code Enforcement Violations for the month of September

Agency Racial Profiling Information
TEAGUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
9/1/2020 - 9/30/2020

Total stops: 16

1. Gender

CCP 2.133(b)(1)(a)

- 1.1 Female: 6
- 1.2 Male: 10

2. Race or ethnicity

CCP 2.132(a)(3), 2.132(b)(6)(A), 2.133(b)(1)(B)

- 2.1 Black: 4
- 2.2 Asian/Pacific: 0
- 2.3 White: 9
- 2.4: 3
- 2.5 Alaska Native/American: 0

3. Was race or ethnicity known prior to stop?

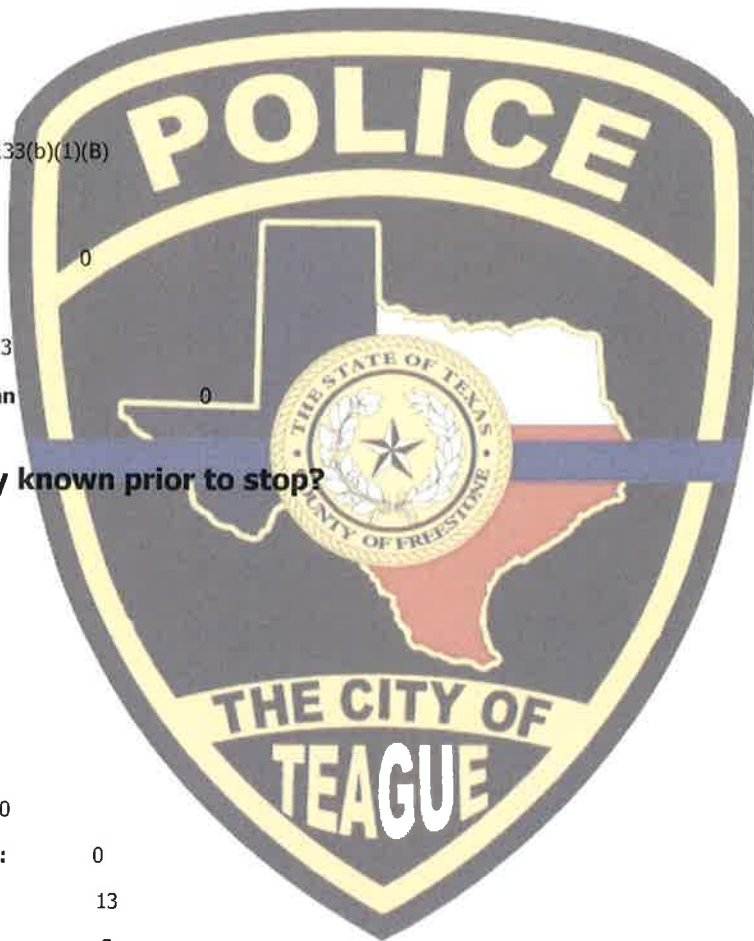
CCP 2.132(b)(6)(C)

- 3.1 Yes: 2
- 3.2 No: 14

4. Reason for stop?

CCP 2.132(b)(6)(F), 2.133(b)(2)

- 4.1 Violation of: 0
- 4.2 Preexisting knowledge: 0
- 4.3 Moving traffic: 13
- 4.4 Vehicle traffic: 3



Agency Racial Profiling Information
TEAGUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
9/1/2020 - 9/30/2020

5. Street address or approximate location of the stop

CCP 2.132(b)(6)(E), 2.133(b)(7)

- 5.1 City street: 6
- 5.2 US 10
- 5.3 County road: 0
- 5.4 State highway: 0
- 5.5 Private property or other: 0

6. Was a search conducted?

CCP 2.132(b)(6)(B), 2.133(b)(3)

- 6.1 Yes: 3
- 6.2 No: 13

7. Reason for Search?

- 7.1 Consent: 2
- 7.2 Contraband in plain 0
- 7.3 Probable cause: 0
- 7.4 Inventory: 0
- 7.5 Incident to arrest: 1

CCP 2.132(b)(6)(B), 2.133(b)(3)

CCP 2.133(b)(5)(A)

CCP 2.133(b)(5)(B)

CCP 2.133(b)(5)(C)

CCP 2.133(b)(5)(C)

8. Was Contraband discovered?

CCP 2.133(b)(4)

- 8.1 Yes: 1
- 8.2 No: 2

9. Description of contraband

CCP 2.133(b)(4)

- 9.1 Drugs: 1
- 9.2 Currency: 0
- 9.3 Weapons: 0
- 9.4 Alcohol: 0
- 9.5 Stolen property: 0
- 9.6 Other: 0



Agency Racial Profiling Information
TEAGUE POLICE DEPARTMENT
9/1/2020 - 9/30/2020

10. Result of the stop

| | | |
|---|----|-----------------|
| 10.1 Verbal warning: | 0 | CCP 2.133(b)(8) |
| 10.2 Written warning: | 10 | CCP 2.133(b)(8) |
| 10.3 Citation: | 6 | CCP 2.133(b)(8) |
| 10.4 Written warning and arrest: | 0 | |
| 10.5 Citation and arrest: | 0 | |
| 10.6 Arrest: | 0 | CCP 2.133(b)(6) |

Arrest Total = 0

11. Arrest based on

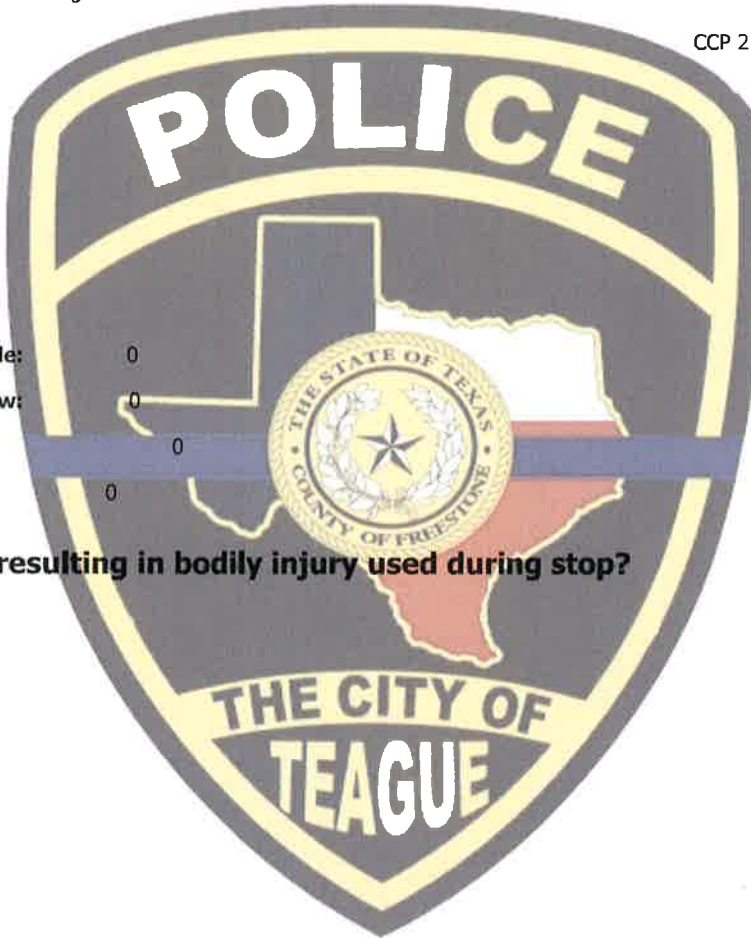
CCP 2.133(b)(6)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 11.1 Violation of Penal Code: | 0 |
| 11.2 Violation of Traffic Law: | 0 |
| 11.3 Violation of City | 0 |
| 11.4 Outstanding Warrant: | 0 |

12. Was physical force resulting in bodily injury used during stop?

CCP 2.132(b)(6)(D), 2.133(b)(9)

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| 8.1 Yes: | 0 |
| 8.2 No: | 16 |



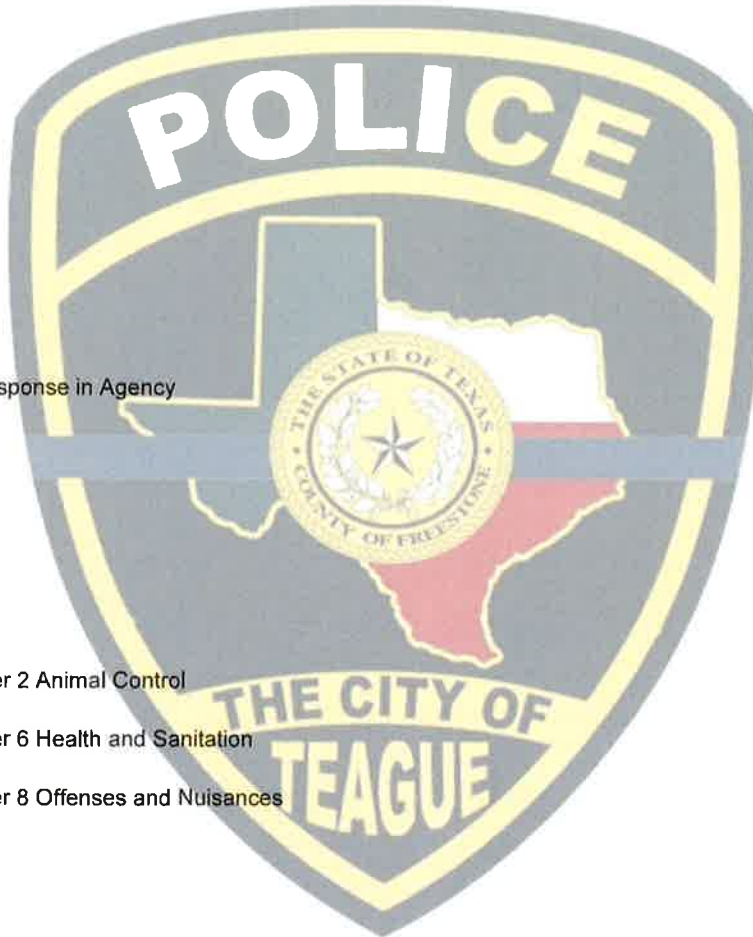
Call Type Report

TEAGUE POLICE DEPARTMENT

From: 09/01/2020

To: 09/30/2020

| Call Type Description | Number of Calls |
|--|-----------------|
| Alarm – Business | 4 |
| Alarm – Residence | 3 |
| Animal Bite | 1 |
| Animal Complaint - NON ORDINANCE | 6 |
| Assault by Contact | 2 |
| Assault by Threat | 1 |
| Assault Cause Bodily Injury | 1 |
| Assist Another Agency | 15 |
| Assist Citizen | 24 |
| Assist Motorist | 2 |
| Assist Officer: Supplemental Response in Agency | 22 |
| Burglary of a Building | 2 |
| Burglary of a Habitation | 3 |
| Burglary of Motor Vehicle | 3 |
| Citizen Complaint | 7 |
| City Ordinance Violation: Chapter 2 Animal Control | 16 |
| City Ordinance Violation: Chapter 6 Health and Sanitation | 1 |
| City Ordinance Violation: Chapter 8 Offenses and Nuisances | 5 |
| Civil Matter: Child Custody | 1 |
| Civil Matter: Disputes | 4 |
| Criminal Trespass | 3 |
| Death Investigation (All Types, except Homicide) | 1 |
| Disturbance (Non-Criminal) | 11 |
| Follow up Investigation | 5 |
| Forgery (All Types) | 1 |
| Found/Abandoned Property | 1 |
| Fraudulent Use/Possession of ID Information | 1 |



Call Type Report

TEAGUE POLICE DEPARTMENT

From: 09/01/2020

To: 09/30/2020

| Call Type Description | Number of Calls |
|---|-----------------|
| Harassment (All) | 1 |
| Health and Safety Code Violations (Drug Related Offenses) | 1 |
| ILLEGAL DUMPING | 1 |
| Illegal Dumping (All) | 1 |
| Interference with Child Custody | 1 |
| Kidnapping (All Types) | 1 |
| Mental Health/Emergency Detention | 3 |
| Motor Vehicle Accident | 5 |
| OTHER | 14 |
| Public Intoxication | 1 |
| Reckless Driving | 3 |
| Recovered Stolen Property: Except Motor Vehicles | 1 |
| Robbery (All Types) | 1 |
| SELECT | 3 |
| Sex Offender Registration | 1 |
| Suspicious: Circumstances | 7 |
| Suspicious: Person | 5 |
| Suspicious: Vehicle | 9 |
| Theft (All Types) | 5 |
| Towed/Impounded Vehicle (Except for Arrests) | 1 |
| Traffic Control/Hazard | 5 |
| Warrant Service: Arrest Warrant | 2 |
| Welfare Concern | 10 |



Teague Police Department August 2020 City Council Crime Report

| Title | Report Type | Offense |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Terroristic Threat | Incident Report | |
| Assist Another Agency | Incident Report | |
| Assist Another Agency | Incident Report | |
| Criminal Mischief (All Levels) | Incident Report | |
| Death Investigation (All Types, except Homicide) | Incident Report | |
| Mental Health/Emergency Detention | Incident Report | |
| Theft (All Types) | Offense Report | THEFT PROP >=\$30K<\$150K |
| Sex Offender Registration | Offense Report | SEX OFFENDERS DUTY TO REGISTER LIFE/90 DAY |
| Health and Safety Code Violations (Drug Related Offenses) | Offense Report | POSSESSION OF NARCOTIC PARAPHERNALIA |
| Assault Family Violence (All Types) | Offense Report | POSS CS PG 1 <1G |
| Health and Safety Code Violations (Drug Related Offenses) | Offense Report | POSS CS PG 1 <1G |
| Welfare Concern | Offense Report | INJURY CHILD/ELDERLY/DISABLED RECKLESS BODILY INJ |
| Fraudulent Use/Possession of ID Information | Offense Report | FRAUD USE POSS OF IDENTIFYING INFO |
| Assault Family Violence (All Types) | Offense Report | EVADING ARREST DETENTION |
| Evading Arrest/Detention | Offense Report | EVADING ARREST DET W/VEH |
| Driving While Intoxicated (All) | Offense Report | DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED |
| Disorderly Conduct (All Types) | Offense Report | DISORDERLY CONDUCT |
| Criminal Trespass | Offense Report | CRIMINAL TRESPASS |
| Burglary of a Building | Offense Report | CRIMINAL MISCHIEF: CAUSES SUBSTANTIAL INCONVENIENCE |
| Credit Card/Debit Card Abuse | Offense Report | CREDIT CARD OR DEBIT CARD ABUSE |
| Burglary of Motor Vehicle | Offense Report | BURGLARY OF VEHICLE |
| Burglary of Motor Vehicle | Offense Report | BURGLARY OF VEHICLE |
| Burglary of Motor Vehicle | Offense Report | BURGLARY OF VEHICLE |
| Burglary of a Habitation | Offense Report | BURGLARY OF HABITATION |
| Burglary of Coin Operated Machine | Offense Report | BURGLARY OF COIN OPERATED/COLLECTION MACHINE |
| Burglary of a Building | Offense Report | BURGLARY OF BUILDING |
| Burglary of a Building | Offense Report | BURGLARY OF BUILDING |
| Evading Arrest/Detention | Offense Report | ATTEMPT TO TAKE WEAPON FROM AN OFFICER |
| Assault Family Violence (All Types) | Offense Report | ASSAULT FAM/HOUSE MEM IMPEDE BREATH/CIRCULAT |
| Assault by Contact | Offense Report | ASSAULT BY CONTACT FAMILY/HOUSEHOLD MEMBER/DATING RELATIONSHIP |
| Aggravated Assault | Offense Report | AGG ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON |
| Assault Cause Bodily Injury | Offense Report | AGG ASSAULT CAUSES SERIOUS BODILY INJ |
| Evading Arrest/Detention | Offense Report | AGG ASSAULT AGAINST PUB SERVANT |
| CRIMINAL MISCHIEF | Supplement Report | |
| Found/Abandoned Property | Supplement Report | |
| Sexual Assault (Child) | Supplement Report | |
| Sexual Assault (Child) | Supplement Report | |
| Pursuit: Vehicular | Supplement Report | |
| Assault Family Violence (All Types) | Supplement Report | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| SEXUAL ABUSE OF CHILD | Supplement Report | |
| SEXUAL ABUSE OF CHILD | Supplement Report | |
| Assault Family Violence (All Types) | Supplement Report | |
| Assault Family Violence (All Types) | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of a Building | Supplement Report | |
| Criminal Mischief (All Levels) | Supplement Report | |
| Criminal Mischief (All Levels) | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of a Habitation | Supplement Report | |
| Health and Safety Code Violations (Drug Related Offenses) | Supplement Report | |
| Criminal Mischief (All Levels) | Supplement Report | |
| Welfare Concern | Supplement Report | |
| Mental Health/Emergency Detention | Supplement Report | |
| Assault by Contact | Supplement Report | |
| Mental Health/Emergency Detention | Supplement Report | |
| Death Investigation (All Types, except Homicide) | Supplement Report | |
| Mental Health/Emergency Detention | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of Coin Operated Machine | Supplement Report | |
| Unauthorized Use of Motor Vehicle | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of Coin Operated Machine | Supplement Report | |
| Aggravated Assault | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of a Habitation | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of Coin Operated Machine | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of Coin Operated Machine | Supplement Report | |
| Health and Safety Code Violations (Drug Related Offenses) | Supplement Report | |
| Burglary of Coin Operated Machine | Supplement Report | |



[Back to Reports](#)[Back to Report Setup](#)[Print this page](#)

Circulation Statistics - October 2, 2020 at 2:30:22 PM CDT

- **9/1/2020 through 9/30/2020**
- **By Circulation Type**
- **Including In-Library**
- **Including Renewals**
- **By Checked OUT**

| | 9/2020 | Totals |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Normal | 227 | 227 |
| Self-Check | 0 | 0 |
| Renewal (staff) | 192 | 192 |
| Renewal (member) | 5 | 5 |
| In-Library | 2 | 2 |
| | 426 | 426 |

**City Council Budget vs Expenses 2019-2020
Teague EDC**

9/30/2020

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Prosperity Bank | | \$174,252.14 |
| Freestone Credit Union | 9/30/2020 | \$14,520.29 |
| Citizens State Bank | 9/30/2020 | \$202,148.35 |
| Wells Fargo | 9/30/2020 | \$81,288.67 |
| TOTAL | | <u>\$472,209.45</u> |

| | | Budget | Actual YTD | Diff | September |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Revenue | | | | | |
| | Tax Revenue | \$ 145,000.00 | \$ 150,341.95 | \$ (5,341.95) | \$9,027.70 |
| | Interest | \$ 2,100.00 | \$ 1,323.61 | \$ 776.39 | \$6.90 |
| | Restitution | \$2,000.00 | \$ - | \$2,000.00 | |
| | Miscellaneous | | \$ 1,533.03 | | \$600.00 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| | 65080 Web Site | \$ 1,500.00 | \$ 630.00 | \$ 870.00 | \$630.00 |
| | 65050/51 Phone/Internet | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 1,774.08 | \$ 8,225.92 | \$47.70 |
| | 65070 Computer/Printer | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 1,261.84 | \$ 738.16 | |
| | 60960 Memberships/Dues | \$ 100.00 | \$ 100.00 | | |
| | 65041 Office Supplies | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 590.70 | \$ 1,409.30 | \$164.97 |
| | 62890 Rent | \$ 6,000.00 | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 3,500.00 | |
| | Insurance Expense | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ - | \$ 10,000.00 | |
| | 65202 Postage/Box Rent | \$ 200.00 | \$ 89.70 | \$ 110.30 | |
| | 68300 Travel/Hotel | \$ 4,000.00 | \$ 37.12 | \$ 3,962.88 | |
| | 68310 Workshops/Seminars | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ - | \$ 3,000.00 | |
| | Meals/Entertainment | \$ 4,000.00 | \$ - | \$ 4,000.00 | |
| | 62850 Office Furniture/Décor | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 6,049.26 | \$ 43,950.74 | \$2.17 |
| | 62840 Building Maintenance | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 3,533.77 | \$ (533.77) | \$225.00 |
| | 62880 Water/Electricity | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 2,707.21 | \$ 7,292.79 | \$231.87 |
| Administrative | | | | | |
| | 66000 Salary | \$ 50,000.00 | \$ 4,256.38 | \$ 45,743.62 | |
| | Insurance/Retirement | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| | Payroll Expenses | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 2,671.63 | \$ 9,328.37 | \$1,404.99 |
| Legal | | | | | |
| | 62140 Legal Fees | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 9,009.17 | \$ 990.83 | \$2,663.67 |
| | 62110 CPA | \$ 6,000.00 | \$ 6,000.00 | \$ - | |
| General | | | | | |
| | 65063 Advertising | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ - | \$ 2,000.00 | |
| | 64017 New Office Construction | \$ 81,000.00 | \$ 81,000.00 | \$ - | |
| | 60930 Planning/Development | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 2,250.00 | \$ 7,750.00 | |
| Specific/ Projects Complet | | | | | |
| | 64021 | | | | |
| | App. Carried Over | \$ 13,255.00 | \$ 13,255.00 | \$ - | |
| | 640025 Unnamed Projects | \$250,000.00 | \$ 62,824.45 | \$187,175.55 | |
| Expenditures | | \$ 540,055.00 | \$ 200,540.31 | | 5,370.37 |

Total Available Unallocated Funds (Revenue less Budget)

\$83,820.01